



**Nielsen
Media Research**



**South African
Advertising Research Foundation**

Private & Confidential

SAARF AMPSTM 2002B

RELEASE DATABASE LAYOUT

ADULTS

(12 m with Banks, Motor Vehicles, Retail)

Prepared for:- South African Advertising Research Foundation (SAARF)

Prepared by:- Nielsen Media Research

Copyright Reserved

Apr-03

AMPS 2002 B CD**PAGE A****TECHNICAL DATA**

Informants : 29791

Adult Population : 29583

H/Hold Weight : 9740

Cards Per Questionnaire : 1-50,53,54,55,60,61,70-75,76-83,85

Questionnaire No. : Columns 1-6

Card Designation : Columns 78-80 (Numeric) (3 digits)

Adult Population Weight : c4927-c4936

Household Weight : c4937-c4946
(## Not to be used with personal demographics)

Household Decision Maker Weights : c4947-c4956
(## Not to be used with personal demographics)
(These must be used for Household Products only on a filtered base of male heads of household and female housewives = c4647'2')

Household Purchaser Weights : c4957-c4966
(These must be used for Household Products only on a filtered base of those wholly or partly responsible for the day-to-day purchases of the household = c4647'1')

Weight Format : Weights stretch over 10 columns with the seventh column being the decimal point represented an '&38' (.000)

Weight	Decimal Point Columns
Population	c4933-c4936
Household	c4943-c4946
Decision Maker	c4953-c4956
Purchaser	c4963-c4966

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR WEIGHT SELECTION**PAGE B****There are 4 sets of weights on the SAARF AMPS™ 2002 B CD**

The type of analysis to be done and the phrasing of the question will determine which weight should be used. The following are guidelines for when a weight other than personal should be used.

Household Weights (c4937-c4946)

The questions asked pertaining to household ownership, usage or purchase are the following:-

C1-C11
C14
G1
H1-H15
J1 (1)
M1-M5
N1-N2
P7
U1
PD13-PD15
PD18-PD19
PD21 (Home Telephone only)
PD22
PD23

If the analysis is to establish household incidence or number of units, or monetary value then the Household Weight (c4937-c4946) should be used. No filter is necessary. No personal demographics or habits are applicable.

If the analysis is to be done to establish media usage or other personal demographics then the Household Decision Maker Weight (c4947-c4956) should be used after filtering c4647'2', i.e. Male heads of household and Female housewives.

The wording of the question and purpose of the analysis determines whether analysis by household decision maker weights is meaningful.

Purchaser Weight (c4957-c4966, filtering c4647'1')
Use this weight with Household Products Purchased.

			Card & col	Code
Age Groups	:	16-24	4652	1
		25-34		2
		35-49		3
		50+		4
Areas	:	See Metropolitan Area	Page	6-7
		See Development Bank Regions	Page	3
Average Issue Readership	:	See Readership Section in Questionnaire Section pg. 4 - 8		
Cinema	:	Up to 7 days	4609	1
		Up to 14 days		2
		Up to 4 weeks		3
		Up to 6 weeks		4
		Up to 8 weeks		5
		Up to 3 months		6
		Up to 5 months		7
		Up to 6 months		8
		Up to 12 months		9
		Ever	4610	7
		Never		8
	Cinema - Frequency in Average 4 Weeks			
		1	4610	1
		2		2
		3		3
		4+		4
Community	:	250 000+	4654	1
		40 000 - 249 999		2
		500 - 39 999		3
		Less than 500/Rural		4
Community Detailed	:	250 000+	4655	1
		100 000 - 249 999		2
		40 000 - 99 999		3
		8 000- 39 999		4
		4 000- 7 999		5
		500 -3 999		6
		Less than 500		7
		Rural		8

			Card & col	Code
Cosmetic Usage	:	See Women Only Section	Page	9
Development Bank Regions	:	See Development Bank Regions Section	Page	3
Education	:	None	4648	1
		Some Primary		2
		Primary Complete		3
		Some High		4
		Matric		5
		Technikon diploma/degree		6
		University degree		7
		Other Post Matric		8
Financial Institutions	:	ABSA	4625	1
		BOE BANK (Previously Boland Bank)		2
		FIRST NATIONAL BANK (FNB)		3
		N.B.S		4
		NEDBANK		5
		PEOPLE'S BANK		6
		PERM/PERMANENT BANK		7
		POST BANK/POS BANK		8
		SAAMBOU		9
		STANDARD BANK	4626	0
		** OTHER BANKS		1
		** OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (not specified)		2
** Includes respondents who refused to name Financial Institution				
Gender	:	Male	4651	1
		Female		2
Home Language	:	Afrikaans	4675	0
		English		1
		Zulu		2
		Xhosa		3
		N. Sotho		4
		S. Sotho		5
		Tswana		6
		Tsonga		7
		Venda		8
		Swazi		9
		Ndebele		&
		Other		-

			Card 54	Col 9-10
Development Bank Regions	Corpcom	Magisterial Districts	Province	Code
Subregion1	EC1	222,227,228,231,232,233,234,235,236,237,238,239,240,241	EC	1
Subregion2	EC2	212,213,217,219,220,221,223,224,225,226,242,243,245,246,247,248,249,251,255,256,265,271,273	EC	2
Subregion3	EC3	201,202,203,204,205,206,207,209,211,214,215,216,218,229,230,244,268,274,275,276,278	EC	3
Subregion4	EC4	208,210,252,253,257,263,264,266,267,270,272	EC	4
Subregion5	EC5	250,254,258,259,260,261,262,269,277	EC	5
Bloem Area	FS1	402,403,404,405,433,434,436,439,440,441,442,444,445,446,447,448,449,451	FS	6
Eastern Free State	FS4	422,423,424,426,427,428,429,430,432,435,437,438,452	FS	7
Goldfields	FS2	401,406,407,408,409,410,412,413,417,418,421,431,443	FS	8
Northern Free State	FS3	411,414,415,416,419,420,425,450	FS	9
Greater East Rand	GT4	706,707,708,709,710,711,712,713,714	GP	10
Greater Johannesburg	GT2	704,705,718,724	GP	11
Greater Pretoria	GT1	701,702,703,720,721	GP	12
Vaal	GT5	722,723	GP	13
West Rand	GT3	715,716,717,719	GP	14
Natal Midlands	KZN4	506,507,509,513,514,515,516,517,518,519,520,544,547	KZN	16
Port Natal-Ebhodwe	KZN1	501,502,503,504,505,540,541,542,543	KZN	17
East Griqualand	KZN5/	512		
Southern Natal/	KZN6	508,510,511	KZN	18
Thukela	KZN3	521,522,523,524,525,526,527,528,529,546	KZN	19
Zululand	KZN2	530,531,532,533,534,535,536,537,538,539,545,548,549,550,551	KZN	20
Eastveld	MP1	801,802,803,804,805,806,807,808,809,810,811,812,824	MP	21
Highveld	MP3	813,814,815,816,817,818,827,828,829,830,831	MP	22
Lowveld	MP2	819,820,821,822,823,825,826	MP	23
Eastern Region	NW3	606,615,616,619	NW	25
Far-Eastern Region	NW2	617,618	NW	26
Southern Region NW	NW1	610,611,612,613,614	NW	27
Central Region NW/	NW4/	605,607,608		
Western Region NW	NW5	601,602,603,604,609	NW	28
Diamantveld	NC1	317,318,319,320,321,324	NC	31
Benede-Oranje/	NC3/	306,315,316		
Kalahari	NC2	322,323	NC	32
Bo-Karoo/	NC6/	307,308,309,310,311,312,313,314,326		
Namaqualand/	NC4/	301		
North-West	NC5	302,303,304,305,325	NC	34
Bushveld Region	NP6	907,908,909,910	NP	35
Central Region	NP1	904,920,922,923	NP	36
Lowveld Region	NP3	901,903,912,913,914,915,916,917,918,926,927	NP	37
Northern Region	NP4	902,905,911,928,929,930,931	NP	38
Western Region/Southern Region	NP5/NP2	906,921,924,925	NP	40
Karoo/	WC5/	122,123,124,125,139,141,142		
Breede River	WC6	126,127,128,129,130,140	WC	41
Cape Metropole	WC1	101,102,103,104,105,106,107,110,111	WC	42
Overberg/	WC3/	113,114,115,117		
Southern Cape	WC4	116,118,119,120,121	WC	45
West Coast	WC7	131,132,133,134,135,136,137,138	WC	46
Winelands	WC2	108,109,112	WC	47

**** See Development Bank Region Appendix for more detail**

				Card & col	Code
Household Income Groups	:	UP	to R 499	4650	1
		R 500	to R 899		2
		R 900	to R 1 399		3
		R 1 400	to R 2 499		4
		R 2 500	to R 3 999		5
		R 4 000	to R 6 999		6
		R 7 000	to R11 999		7
		R12 000+			8
Household Status	:	Household Purchaser (wholly or partly responsible for day-to-day purchases)		4647	1
		Household Decision Makers (male heads of household and female housewives)		4647	2
		## For Men / Women Household Purchaser see Men/Women Section		Page	9
Household Weights (see Weights)	:	Household Weight		Page	9
		Household Decision Maker Weight		Page	9
		Household Purchaser Weight		Page	9
Literacy (read/understand)	:	No		4649	1
		Yes			2
Lifestages	:	At-home singles		4677	1
		Starting out singles			2
		Mature singles			3
		Young couples			4
		New parents			5
		Mature parents			6
		Single parents			7
		Golden nests			8
		Left alones			9
Living Standards Measure	:	See SAARF Universal Living Standards Measure		Page	8
Marital Status	:	See Men/Women Section		Page	9
Meter Universe	:	Meter Universe (incl. DSTV subscription homes)		4652	7

		Card & col	Code
Metropolitan Area	:	Cape Town	4657 1
		Cape Town Fringe Area	2
		Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	3
		East London	4
		Durban	5
		Bloemfontein	6
		Greater Johannesburg (Alex., JHB, Sandton, Soweto, Randburg)	7
		Reef (Urban Gauteng excl JHB, Pta, Vaal)	8
		Pretoria (includes North-West Metro)	9
		Kimberley	4658 1
		Pietermaritzburg	2
		Soweto	3
		Vaal (De Deur, Meyerton, Sasolburg, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging)	4
## For Detailed Metropolitan Areas see page 6-7			
Motor Vehicles	:	Vehicles in household	4623 &
Personal Motor Vehicle	:	Car/Sedan/Beach Buggy/Hatchback/	4623 -
		2 Seater Coupe	
		Station Wagon	0
		2-wheel/4-wheel drive	1
		Kombi/Minibus	2
Motor Vehicle Manufacturer	:	Audi	4623 3
		BMW	4
		Daewoo	4623 6
		Fiat	7
		Ford	8
		Honda	9
		Hyundai	4624 0
		Isuzu	9
		Mazda	1
		Mercedes-Benz	2
		Nissan/Datsun	3
		Opel	4
		Renault	5
		Toyota	6
		Volkswagen	7
		Other	8
Occupation	:	Occupation codes differ from 1993 and previous Years (See coding sheets at back of tape layout)	
		Professional and Technical	4659 1
		Administrative and Managerial	2
		Clerical and Sales	3
		Transport and Communication	4
		Service	5
		Agriculture	6
		Artisans and Related	7
		Production and Mining	8
		Not Active	9
		Other	0

<u>Metropolitan Areas : - Detailed</u>			Card & col	Code
Cape Town (M) :	North	4859	&	
	South West		-	
	South East		0	
	Total		1	
Cape Town Fringe Urban (Boland) *		4859	2	
(* Magisterial districts of Paarl,Somerset West, Stellenbosch, Wellington)				
Kimberley (C)		4859	4	
Bloemfontein (M)			5	
Port Elizabeth (M)			6	
East London (M)			7	
Uitenhage (C)	(incl Despatch)		8	
Durban (M) :	North	4860	&	
	South		-	
	Central		0	
	West		1	
	Total		2	
Pietermaritzburg (M)			3	
Johannesburg (M) :	Alexandra	4860	4	
	Soweto		5	
	North		6	
	South		7	
	Central		8	
	Randburg		9	
	Sandton	4861	&	
	Total		-	
Pretoria (M) :	Mamelodi	4861	0	
	Central/West		1	
	East		2	
	North		3	
	South		4	
	Total		5	
Alberton (M)		4861	6	
Benoni (M)			7	
Kempton Park (M)			8	
Boksburg (M)			9	
Germiston (C)		4862	&	
Springs (C)			-	

Metropolitan Areas : - Detailed**Card & col Code**

Brakpan (C)	4862	0
Roodepoort (C)		1
Krugersdorp (C)		2
Randfontein (C)		3
Midrand (LT)		4
Vanderbijl Park (M)		5
Vereeniging (M)		6
East Rand (Alberton,Benoni,Kempton Park, Boksburg,Germiston,Brakpan Springs)		7
West Rand (Roodepoort,Krugersdorp,Randfontein)		8

NW- METRO (Garankuwa,Mabopane,Winterveldt) (M)

4862 9

Universe and Sample**Universe**

The universe from which the SAARF AMPS sample is drawn, comprises adults aged 16 years or older resident in private households, or hostels, residential hotels and similar accommodation in the Republic of South Africa.

Excluded from the universe are residents and staff of such institutions as prisons or hospitals, military personnel on active service and minority sub-populations in certain geographical areas, as shown in Table below.

Table 1
Sub-populations excluded

Province	Adults '000	Population excluded	%
Western Cape	3062	166	5.4
Northern Cape	602	2	0.3
Eastern Cape	4315	15	0.4
KwaZulu-Natal	6093	34	0.6
Free State	2031	38	1.9
Gauteng	6108	18	0.3
Mpumalanga	2015	27	1.3
Northern Province	3255	11	0.3
North West	2453	42	1.7
TOTAL	29934	353	1.2

		Card & col	Code
Outdoor Advertising			
	Bill-boards	Stores	Bus Shelters
- Within past 7 days	4611 -1	4612 -1	4613 -1
- Within past 14 days	4611 -2	4612 -2	4613 -2
- Within past 4 weeks	4611 -3	4612 -3	4613 -3
- Ever	4611 -4	4612 -4	4613 -4
Population Group	:	Black	4651
		Coloured	5
		Indian	6
		White	3
Population	:	Adult Population Weight - see Weights	Page 9
Products	:	See Product Section	Page 10-13
Province	:	Western Cape	4656
		Northern Cape	2
		Free State	3
		Eastern Cape	4
		Kwazulu-Natal	5
		Mpumalanga	6
		Limpopo	7
		Gauteng	8
		North-West	9
Readership	:	See Readership Section in Questionnaire Section pg. 4 - 8	
** SAARF Universal Living Standards Measure	:	Group 1	4664
		Group 2	2
		Group 3	3
		Group 4	4
		Group 5	5
		Group 6	6
		Group 7	7
		Group 8	8
		Group 9	9
		Group 10	0
		SAARF Universal LSM Scores	6126-6133
		SAARF Universal Z-Scores	6139-6143
<p>The SAARF Universal LSM Scores are to 6 decimal places viz c(6128-6133)</p> <p>The SAARF Universal Z-Scores are to 2 decimal places viz c(6142-6143)</p>			
<p>** Refer to Technical Report Volume 1 for details of the above</p>			

			Card & col	Code
SAARF Living Standards Measure (using 1993 weights)	:	Group 1	4671	1
		Group 2		2
		Group 3		3
		Group 4		4
		Group 5		5
		Group 6		6
		Group 7		7
		Group 8		8
'93 SAARF LSM Scores			6026-6033	
'93 SAARF Z-Scores			6039-6043	
The SAARF '93 LSM Scores are to 6 decimal places viz c(6028-6033) The SAARF '93 Z-Scores are to 2 decimal places viz c(6042-6043)				
Work Status	:	Full time	4663	1
		Part time		2
		Not at all		3
## For Men / Women Work Status see Men/Women Sections below				
Weights (see Page A as well)	:	Population Weight (Adluts)	4927-4936	
		Household Weight	4937-4946	
		Household Decision Maker Weight	4947-4956	
		Houdehold Purchaser Weight	4957-4966	
<u>MEN ONLY</u>				
H/Hold Purchaser	:	Household Purchaser	4662	4
Marital Status:	:	Single	4662	1
		Married/Living Together		2
		Divorced/Widowed/Separated		3
Work Status	:	Full time	4662	5
		Part time		6
		Not at all		7
<u>WOMEN ONLY</u>				
Cosmetic Usage	:	Heavy (6-7)	4661	1
		Medium (3-5)		2
		Light/None (0-2)		3
H/Hold Purchaser	:	Household Purchaser	4660	6
Marital Status:	:	Single	4660	1
		Married/Living Together		2
		Divorced/Widowed/Separated		3
Women and Children	:	With babies (up to 2 years)	4660	4
		With children (2 to 15 years)		5
Work Status	:	Full time	4660	7
		Part time		8
		Not at all		9

Products - Personal Usage**** NB Products are not comparable with that of previous Amps Surveys (pre 2001B)**

Descriptions	Q.No.	Time Period	Ever	Light	Medium	Heavy	Omission Code
/* Cigarettes (Number)	1 - 1	Smoke per day	Ever (1:99) 7009 &	Light (1:5) 7009 -	Medium (6:10) 7009 0	Heavy (11:99) 7009 1	7109 &
/* Instant Coffee (Cups)	15 - 1	Drink per day	Ever (1:99) 7009 2	Light (1) 7009 3	Medium (2) 7009 4	Heavy (3:99) 7009 5	7609 &
/* Ground / Bean Coffee (Cups)	15 - 2	Drink per day	Ever (1:99) 7009 6	Light (1) 7009 7	Medium (2) 7009 8	Heavy (3:99) 7009 9	7615 &
/* Rooibos Tea (Cups)	1 - 2	Drink per day	Ever (1:99) 7010 &	Light (1) 7010 -	Medium (2) 7010 0	Heavy (3:99) 7010 1	7111 &
/* Tea (not Rooibos) - Tea Bags (Cups)	1 - 3	Drink per day	Ever (1:99) 7010 2	Light (1) 7010 3	Medium (2) 7010 4	Heavy (3:99) 7010 5	7113 &
/* Tea (not Rooibos) - Tea Leaves (Cups)	1 - 4	Drink per day	Ever (1:99) 7010 6	Light (1) 7010 7	Medium (2) 7010 8	Heavy (3:99) 7010 9	7115 &
/* Vitamin pills/capsules/tablets (number)	16 - 1	Taken past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7011 &	Light (1:3) 7011 -	Medium (4:7) 7011 0	Heavy (8:99) 7011 1	7621 &
/* Liquid Tonic And Vitamin Liquid Preparations (Doses)	16 - 2	Taken past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7011 2	Light (1) 7011 3	Medium (2:3) 7011 4	Heavy (4:99) 7011 5	7627 &
/* Effervescent Tonic And Vitamins Preparations (Tablet Doses)	16 - 3	Taken past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7011 6	Light (1) 7011 7	Medium (2:3) 7011 8	Heavy (4:99) 7011 9	7633 &
/* Hand-held Ice Creams (such as cones, cups, bars and sticks)	16 - 4	Eaten past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7012 &	Light (1) 7012 -	Medium (2) 7012 0	Heavy (3:99) 7012 1	7639 &
/* Chocolate Coated Bars	16 - 5	Eaten past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7012 2	Light (1) 7012 3	Medium (2:3) 7012 4	Heavy (4:99) 7012 5	7645 &
/* Chocolate Slabs	16 - 6	Eaten past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7012 6	Light (1) 7012 7	Medium (2:3) 7012 8	Heavy (4:99) 7012 9	7653 &
/* Chewing Gum (Packets)	2 - 1	Eaten past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7013 &	Light (1) 7013 -	Medium (2:3) 7013 0	Heavy (4:99) 7013 1	7119 &
/* Bubblegum (Pieces)	2 - 2	Eaten past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7013 2	Light (1) 7013 3	Medium (2:4) 7013 4	Heavy (5:99) 7013 5	7121 &
/* Sour Milk (Maas) cartons/bottles	2 - 3	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7013 6	Light (1) 7013 7	Medium (2) 7013 8	Heavy (3:99) 7013 9	7123 &
/* Magueu - cartons	2 - 4	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7014 &	Light (1) 7014 -	Medium (2) 7014 0	Heavy (3:99) 7014 1	7125 &
/* Sweets (times)	17 - 1	Eaten past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7014 2	Light (1:2) 7014 3	Medium (3:5) 7014 4	Heavy (6:99) 7014 5	7659 &
/* Yoghurt (times)	3 - 1	Eaten past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7014 6	Light (1) 7014 7	Medium (2:3) 7014 8	Heavy (4:99) 7014 9	7127 &
/* Potato Crisps (times)	3 - 2	Eaten past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7015 &	Light (1) 7015 -	Medium (2:3) 7015 0	Heavy (4:99) 7015 1	7129 &
/* Hot Flavoured Milk Drink (times)	17 - 2	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7015 2	Light (1) 7015 3	Medium (2:3) 7015 4	Heavy (4:99) 7015 5	7665 &
/* Cold Flavoured Milk Drink (times)	17 - 3	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7015 6	Light (1) 7015 7	Medium (2:3) 7015 8	Heavy (4:99) 7015 9	7671 &
/* Polony (times)	3 - 3	Eaten past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7016 &	Light (1) 7016 -	Medium (2:3) 7016 0	Heavy (4:99) 7016 1	7131 &
/* Vienna Sausages (times)	3 - 4	Eaten past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7016 2	Light (1) 7016 3	Medium (2:3) 7016 4	Heavy (4:99) 7016 5	7133 &
/* Mayonnaise or Salad cream (times)	17 - 4	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7016 6	Light (1) 7016 7	Medium (2) 7016 8	Heavy (3:99) 7016 9	7709 &
/* Salad Dressing (not mayonnaise) (times)	3 - 5	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7017 &	Light (1) 7017 -	Medium (2) 7017 0	Heavy (3:99) 7017 1	7135 &
/* Bath Additives (times)	17 - 5	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7017 2	Light (1:2) 7017 3	Medium (3:6) 7017 4	Heavy (7:99) 7017 5	7715 &
/* Liquid Body Washes/Shower Gels (times)	17 - 6	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7017 6	Light (1:2) 7017 7	Medium (3:6) 7017 8	Heavy (7:99) 7017 9	7721 &
/* Shaving Creams/Gel (times)	17 - 7	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7018 &	Light (1) 7018 -	Medium (2:4) 7018 0	Heavy (5:99) 7018 1	7727 &
/* Aerosol deodorant (not roll-on/stick) (times)	3 - 6	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7018 2	Light (1:6) 7018 3	Medium (7) 7018 4	Heavy (8:99) 7018 5	7137 &
/* Roll-On/Stick/Gel/Cream Deodorant (not aerosol) (times)	3 - 7	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7018 6	Light (1:6) 7018 7	Medium (7) 7018 8	Heavy (8:99) 7018 9	7139 &
/* Acne or Skin Blemish Preparations (times)	17 - 8	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7019 &	Light (1:2) 7019 -	Medium (3:6) 7019 0	Heavy (7:99) 7019 1	7733 &
/* Facial Cream/Lotion/Moisturiser (times)	3 - 8	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7019 2	Light (1:6) 7019 3	Medium (7) 7019 4	Heavy (8:99) 7019 5	7141 &
/* Combination hair shampoo/conditioner/treatment (times) excl anti-dandruff	3 - 9	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7019 6	Light (1) 7019 7	Medium (2:3) 7019 8	Heavy (4:99) 7019 9	7143 &
/* Regular Shampoo (excluding anti-dandruff) (times)	3 - 10	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7020 &	Light (1) 7020 -	Medium (2:3) 7020 0	Heavy (4:99) 7020 1	7145 &
/* Speciality Shampoo for colour treated hair (times)	3 - 11	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7020 2	Light (1) 7020 3	Medium (2:3) 7020 4	Heavy (4:99) 7020 5	7147 &
/* Anti-Dandruff Shampoo/conditioner/treatment (times)	17 - 9	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7020 6	Light (1) 7020 7	Medium (2:3) 7020 8	Heavy (4:99) 7020 9	7739 &
/* Hair Conditioner wash-off/leave on (times)	3 - 12	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7021 &	Light (1) 7021 -	Medium (2:3) 7021 0	Heavy (4:99) 7021 1	7149 &
/* Hand and Body Cream/Lotion (times)	17 - 10	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7021 2	Light (1:6) 7021 3	Medium (7) 7021 4	Heavy (8:99) 7021 5	7745 &
/* Complexion/Vanishing Creams (times)	17 - 11	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7021 6	Light (1:6) 7021 7	Medium (7) 7021 8	Heavy (8:99) 7021 9	7751 &
/* Hair Styling Gel (times)	3 - 13	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7022 &	Light (1:2) 7022 -	Medium (3:6) 7022 0	Heavy (7:99) 7022 1	7151 &
/* Hair Mousse (times)	3 - 14	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7022 2	Light (1) 7022 3	Medium (2:3) 7022 4	Heavy (4:99) 7022 5	7153 &
/* Hair Spray (times)	3 - 15	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7022 6	Light (1:2) 7022 7	Medium (3:6) 7022 8	Heavy (7:99) 7022 9	7155 &
/* Eye Drops (times)	3 - 16	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7023 &	Light (1) 7023 -	Medium (2:3) 7023 0	Heavy (4:99) 7023 1	7157 &
/* Nasal Drops (times)	17 - 12	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7023 2	Light (1) 7023 3	Medium (2:3) 7023 4	Heavy (4:99) 7023 5	7757 &
/* Breath Fresheners (times)	3 - 17	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7023 6	Light (1:2) 7023 7	Medium (3:6) 7023 8	Heavy (7:99) 7023 9	7159 &
/* Mineral /Spring Water (glasses/bottles)	18 - 1	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7024 &	Light (1) 7024 -	Medium (2:3) 7024 0	Heavy (4:99) 7024 1	7763 &
/* Ready-to-drink Pure Fruit Juices (cartons/glasses)	4 - 1	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7024 2	Light (1:2) 7024 3	Medium (3:4) 7024 4	Heavy (5:99) 7024 5	7161 &
/* Iced Tea(bottles/cans)	4 - 2	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7024 6	Light (1) 7024 7	Medium (2:3) 7024 8	Heavy (4:99) 7024 9	7163 &
/* Energy/Sports Drinks (bottles/cans)	18 - 2	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7025 &	Light (1) 7025 -	Medium (2:3) 7025 0	Heavy (4:99) 7025 1	7769 &
/* Stimulant Drinks (cans)	18 - 3	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7025 2	Light (1) 7025 3	Medium (2) 7025 4	Heavy (3:99) 7025 5	7809 &
/* Diet Cold Drinks (cans/bottles)	4 - 3	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7025 6	Light (1) 7025 7	Medium (2:3) 7025 8	Heavy (4:99) 7025 9	7165 &
/* Cold Drinks (not Diet) (bottles/glasses/cans)	4 - 4	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7026 &	Light (1:2) 7026 -	Medium (3:4) 7026 0	Heavy (5:99) 7026 1	7167 &
/* Sorghum Beer (cartons)	4 - 5	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7026 2	Light (1) 7026 3	Medium (2:3) 7026 4	Heavy (4:99) 7026 5	7169 &
/* Beer (bottles/cans)	4 - 6	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7026 6	Light (1:2) 7026 7	Medium (3:5) 7026 8	Heavy (6:99) 7026 9	7171 &
/* Alcoholic Fruit Beverages (bottles/cans)	18 - 4	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7027 &	Light (1) 7027 -	Medium (2:3) 7027 0	Heavy (4:99) 7027 1	7815 &
/* Flavoured Wine (glasses/cans/bottles)	18 - 5	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7027 2	Light (1) 7027 3	Medium (2) 7027 4	Heavy (3:99) 7027 5	7821 &
/* Cider (bottles/cans)	18 - 6	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7027 6	Light (1) 7027 7	Medium (2:3) 7027 8	Heavy (4:99) 7027 9	7827 &
/* Liqueur (glasses)	18 - 8	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7028 &	Light (1) 7028 -	Medium (2) 7028 0	Heavy (3:99) 7028 1	7839 &
/* Natural Table Wine - In Boxes, Jugs Or Screw Capped Bottles (Glasses)	18 - 9	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7028 2	Light (1) 7028 3	Medium (2:3) 7028 4	Heavy (4:99) 7028 5	7845 &
/* Natural Table Wine - In Corked Bottles (Glasses)	18 - 10	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7028 6	Light (1) 7028 7	Medium (2:3) 7028 8	Heavy (4:99) 7028 9	7851 &
/* Sparkling Wine/Champagne (Glasses)	18 - 11	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7029 &	Light (1) 7029 -	Medium (2) 7029 0	Heavy (3:99) 7029 1	7859 &
/* Fortified Wine (Glasses)	18 - 12	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7029 2	Light (1) 7029 3	Medium (2) 7029 4	Heavy (3:99) 7029 5	7865 &
/* Brandy (Tots)	18 - 13	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7029 6	Light (1) 7029 7	Medium (2:3) 7029 8	Heavy (4:99) 7029 9	7871 &

Products - Personal Usage

** NB Products are not comparable with that of previous Amps Surveys (pre 2001B)

Descriptions	Q.No.	Time Period	Ever	Light	Medium	Heavy	Ommission Code
/* Cane (Tots)	18 - 14	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7030 &	Light (1) 7030 -	Medium (2:3) 7030 0	Heavy (4:99) 7030 1	7909 &
/* Gin (Tots)	18 - 15	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7030 2	Light (1) 7030 3	Medium (2) 7030 4	Heavy (3:99) 7030 5	7915 &
/* Rum (Tots)	18 - 17	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7030 6	Light (1) 7030 7	Medium (2:3) 7030 8	Heavy (4:99) 7030 9	7927 &
/* Vodka (Tots)	18 - 16	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7031 &	Light (1) 7031 -	Medium (2:3) 7031 0	Heavy (4:99) 7031 1	7921 &
/* Whisky (Tots)	18 - 18	Consumed past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7031 2	Light (1) 7031 3	Medium (2:3) 7031 4	Heavy (4:99) 7031 5	7933 &
/* Dog Food - Tins	19 - 1	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7031 6	Light (1:2) 7031 7	Medium (3:4) 7031 8	Heavy (5:99) 7031 9	7945 &
/* Dry Dog Food - Bowlsful	19 - 2	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7032 &	Light (1:6) 7032 -	Medium (7) 7032 0	Heavy (8:99) 7032 1	7951 &
/* Cat Food - Tins	19 - 3	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7032 2	Light (1:2) 7032 3	Medium (3:4) 7032 4	Heavy (5:99) 7032 5	7957 &
/* Dry Cat Food - Bowlsful	19 - 4	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7032 6	Light (1:3) 7032 7	Medium (4:7) 7032 8	Heavy (8:99) 7032 9	7963 &
/* Hair Straighteners/Relaxers (times)	5 - 1	Used past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7033 &	Light (1) 7033 -	Medium (2) 7033 0	Heavy (3:99) 7033 1	7173 &
/* Indigestion Remedies (times)	20 - 1	Used past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7033 2	Light (1) 7033 3	Medium (2) 7033 4	Heavy (3:99) 7033 5	7969 &
/* Icing Sugar (times)	20 - 2	Used past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7033 6	Light (1) 7033 7	Medium (2) 7033 8	Heavy (3:99) 7033 9	8009 &
/* Cough and Throat Lozenges/Drops (Number)	21 - 1	Taken past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7034 &	Light (1) 7034 -	Medium (2:3) 7034 0	Heavy (4:99) 7034 1	8033 &
/* Sinus And Hayfever Remedies (Doses)	21 - 2	Taken past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7034 2	Light (1) 7034 3	Medium (2:3) 7034 4	Heavy (4:99) 7034 5	8039 &
/* Laxatives (Doses)	21 - 3	Taken past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7034 6	Light (1) 7034 7	Medium (2) 7034 8	Heavy (3:99) 7034 9	8045 &
/* Cough/Cold/Flu Remedies (Doses)	21 - 4	Taken past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7035 &	Light (1) 7035 -	Medium (2:3) 7035 0	Heavy (4:99) 7035 1	8051 &
/* Headache Powders (Doses)	21 - 5	Taken past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7035 2	Light (1) 7035 3	Medium (2:3) 7035 4	Heavy (4:99) 7035 5	8059 &
/* Headache Tablets/Pills/Capsules (Number)	21 - 6	Taken past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7035 6	Light (1:2) 7035 7	Medium (3:5) 7035 8	Heavy (6:99) 7035 9	8065 &
/* Razor Blades (Number)	21 - 7	Used past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7036 &	Light (1) 7036 -	Medium (2:3) 7036 0	Heavy (4:99) 7036 1	8071 &
/* Hair Colourants (times)	6 - 1	Used past 6 months	Ever (1:99) 7036 2	Light (1) 7036 3	Medium (2) 7036 4	Heavy (3:99) 7036 5	7175 &
Men Only							
/* Aftershave/Men's Cologne (times)	11 - 1	Used past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7061 &	Light (1:2) 7061 -	Medium (3:6) 7061 0	Heavy (7:99) 7061 1	7337 &
Women Only							
/* Pantihose -New Pairs (Number)	12 - 1	Used past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7062 &	Light (1) 7062 -	Medium (2) 7062 0	Heavy (3:99) 7062 1	7339 &
/* Loop/Adhesive Pads (Number)	12 - 2	Used past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7062 2	Light (1:3) 7062 3	Medium (4:9) 7062 4	Heavy (10:99) 7062 5	7341 &
/* Tampons (Number)	12 - 3	Used past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7062 6	Light (1:2) 7062 7	Medium (3:9) 7062 8	Heavy (10:99) 7062 9	7343 &
Products - Personal Purchase							
** If Household incidence is to be established for the products listed below please use the Household weight (c4937-c4946)							
** If Purchase incidence is to be established for the products listed below please use the H/H Purchaser weight (c4957-c4966) with a filter c4647*1)							
/* Books (excl. text books) (number)	J - 3	Bought past 6 months	Ever (1:99) 7060 &	Light (1:2) 7060 -	Medium (3:6) 7060 0	Heavy (7:99) 7060 1	
/* Condoms (number)	9 - 4	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7042 6	Light (1:3) 7042 7	Medium (4:9) 7042 8	Heavy (10:99) 7042 9	7227 &
/* Chocolate Assortments (boxes)	24 - 9	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7048 &	Light (1) 7048 -	Medium (2) 7048 0	Heavy (3:99) 7048 1	8221 &
/* Batteries (Individual) (not car)	24 - 21	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7056 6	Light (1) 7056 7	Medium (2:3) 7056 8	Heavy (4:99) 7056 9	8327 &
/* Adhesives (tubes/tins)	10 - 3	Bought past 6 months	Ever (1:99) 7059 &	Light (1) 7059 -	Medium (2) 7059 0	Heavy (3:99) 7059 1	7331 &
/* Photographic Film (still, not video) (Rolls)	10 - 4	Bought past 6 months	Ever (1:99) 7059 2	Light (1) 7059 3	Medium (2:3) 7059 4	Heavy (4:99) 7059 5	7333 &

Products - Purchased**** NB Products are not comparable with that of previous Amps Surveys (pre 2001B)**Should only be analysed on respondents claiming to be Wholly or Partly Responsible
for the day-to-day purchases of the household

Descriptions	Q.No.	Time Period	Ever	Light	Medium	Heavy	Omission Code
/* Bread (Loaves)	7 - 1	Bought past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7038 8	Light (1:3) 7038 -	Medium (4:6) 7038 0	Heavy (7:99) 7038 1	7209 &
/* Fresh Fruit Or Vegetables (bunches/packets/items)	7 - 2	Bought past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7038 2	Light (1:2) 7038 3	Medium (3:4) 7038 4	Heavy (5:99) 7038 5	7211 &
/* Fresh Milk (Litres)	7 - 3	Bought past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7038 6	Light (1:2) 7038 7	Medium (3:6) 7038 8	Heavy (7:99) 7038 9	7213 &
/* Longlife (UHT) Milk (Litres)	7 - 4	Bought past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7039 8	Light (1) 7039 -	Medium (2:3) 7039 0	Heavy (4:99) 7039 1	7215 &
/* Blended or Skimmed Powdered Milk (boxes/tins)	22 - 1	Bought past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7039 2	Light (1) 7039 3	Medium (2) 7039 4	Heavy (3:99) 7039 5	8109 &
/* Full Cream Powdered Milk (boxes/tins)	22 - 2	Bought past 7 days	Ever (1:99) 7039 6	Light (1) 7039 7	Medium (2) 7039 8	Heavy (3:99) 7039 9	8115 &
/* Baby Food (bottles)	23 - 1	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7040 8	Light (1:3) 7040 -	Medium (4:8) 7040 0	Heavy (9:99) 7040 1	8121 &
/* Infant Cereals (boxes)	23 - 2	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7040 2	Light (1:2) 7040 3	Medium (3:5) 7040 4	Heavy (6:99) 7040 5	8127 &
/* Disposable Nappies (packets)	8 - 1	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7040 6	Light (1) 7040 7	Medium (2:3) 7040 8	Heavy (4:99) 7040 9	7217 &
/* Infant Formulae (tins)	23 - 3	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7041 8	Light (1) 7041 -	Medium (2) 7041 0	Heavy (3:99) 7041 1	8133 &
/* Baby Toiletry/Skin-Care Products (bottles/tubes/tubs)	8 - 2	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7041 2	Light (1) 7041 3	Medium (2:3) 7041 4	Heavy (4:99) 7041 5	7219 &
/* Toilet Soap (Individual Bars)	9 - 1	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7041 6	Light (1:2) 7041 7	Medium (3:5) 7041 8	Heavy (6:99) 7041 9	7221 &
/* Total Toothpaste (Tubes)	9 - 2a	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7042 2	Light (1) 7042 3	Medium (2) 7042 4	Heavy (3:99) 7042 5	7223 &
/* Regular (not Gel) Toothpaste (Tubes)	9 - 2	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7042 8	Light (1) 7042 -	Medium (2) 7042 0	Heavy (3:99) 7042 1	7225 &
/* Gel Toothpaste (Tubes)	9 - 3	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7042 2	Light (1) 7042 3	Medium (2) 7042 4	Heavy (3:99) 7042 5	7225 &
/* Toilet Paper (Rolls)	9 - 5	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7043 8	Light (1:4) 7043 -	Medium (5:10) 7043 0	Heavy (11:99) 7043 1	7229 &
/* Lavatory or toilet Bowl Cleaners (bottles/cans)	24 - 1	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7043 2	Light (1) 7043 3	Medium (2) 7043 4	Heavy (3:99) 7043 5	8139 &
/* Solid Lavatory Or Toilet Bowl Cleaners (Blocks)	24 - 2	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7043 6	Light (1) 7043 7	Medium (2) 7043 8	Heavy (3:99) 7043 9	8145 &
/* Liquid Household Cleaners (bottles/cans)	24 - 3	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7044 8	Light (1) 7044 -	Medium (2) 7044 0	Heavy (3:99) 7044 1	8151 &
/* Aerosol Furniture Polish (Cans)	9 - 6	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7044 2	Light (1) 7044 3	Medium (2) 7044 4	Heavy (3:99) 7044 5	7231 &
/* Air Freshener (Cans)	24 - 4	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7044 6	Light (1) 7044 7	Medium (2) 7044 8	Heavy (3:99) 7044 9	8157 &
/* Aerosol Household Insecticides (Cans)	9 - 7	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7045 8	Light (1) 7045 -	Medium (2) 7045 0	Heavy (3:99) 7045 1	7233 &
/* Dishwashing Liquid (Bottles)	24 - 5	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7045 2	Light (1) 7045 3	Medium (2) 7045 4	Heavy (3:99) 7045 5	8163 &
/* Bleach (Bottles)	9 - 8	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7045 6	Light (1) 7045 7	Medium (2) 7045 8	Heavy (3:99) 7045 9	7235 &
/* Biscuits (not niks or savoury biscuits) (packets/boxes)	9 - 9	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7046 8	Light (1) 7046 -	Medium (2:3) 7046 0	Heavy (4:99) 7046 1	7237 &
/* Savoury Biscuits (packets/boxes)	9 - 10	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7046 2	Light (1) 7046 3	Medium (2) 7046 4	Heavy (3:99) 7046 5	7239 &
/* Natural/Block Cheese (not in bottles) (blocks/wedges)	9 - 11	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7046 6	Light (1) 7046 7	Medium (2:3) 7046 8	Heavy (4:99) 7046 9	7241 &
/* Cottage Cheese (tubs)	9 - 12	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7047 8	Light (1) 7047 -	Medium (2) 7047 0	Heavy (3:99) 7047 1	7243 &
/* Processed Cheese (bottles/boxes)	9 - 13	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7047 2	Light (1) 7047 3	Medium (2) 7047 4	Heavy (3:99) 7047 5	7245 &
/* Speciality Cheese (wedges/boxes/tubs)	9 - 14	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7047 6	Light (1) 7047 7	Medium (2) 7047 8	Heavy (3:99) 7047 9	7247 &
/* Coffee Creamer / Tea Creamer (containers)	24 - 10	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7048 2	Light (1) 7048 3	Medium (2) 7048 4	Heavy (3:99) 7048 5	8227 &
/* Individual Chicken/Packets of Chicken Pieces (number)	9 - 15	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7048 6	Light (1:2) 7048 7	Medium (3:4) 7048 8	Heavy (5:99) 7048 9	7249 &
/* Fresh Meat/Red Meat (packs)	9 - 16	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7049 8	Light (1:2) 7049 -	Medium (3:4) 7049 0	Heavy (5:99) 7049 1	7251 &
/* Soya Meat Substitutes (boxes/packets/tubs)	9 - 17	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7049 2	Light (1) 7049 3	Medium (2:3) 7049 4	Heavy (4:99) 7049 5	7253 &
/* Peanut Butter (bottles)	9 - 18	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7049 6	Light (1) 7049 7	Medium (2) 7049 8	Heavy (3:99) 7049 9	7255 &
/* Instant Soup (boxes)	24 - 13	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7050 8	Light (1) 7050 -	Medium (2:3) 7050 0	Heavy (4:99) 7050 1	8245 &
/* Regular Soup (packets)	24 - 14	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7050 2	Light (1) 7050 3	Medium (2:3) 7050 4	Heavy (4:99) 7050 5	8251 &
/* Rice (packets)	9 - 19	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7050 6	Light (1) 7050 7	Medium (2) 7050 8	Heavy (3:99) 7050 9	7257 &
/* Frozen Fish (packets/boxes)	9 - 20	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7051 8	Light (1) 7051 -	Medium (2) 7051 0	Heavy (3:99) 7051 1	7259 &
/* Frozen Vegetables (packets)	24 - 19	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7051 2	Light (1) 7051 3	Medium (2) 7051 4	Heavy (3:99) 7051 5	8315 &
/* Canned Fish (tins)	9 - 21	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7051 6	Light (1:2) 7051 7	Medium (3:4) 7051 8	Heavy (5:99) 7051 9	7261 &
/* Canned Fruit (tins)	9 - 22	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7052 8	Light (1) 7052 -	Medium (2:3) 7052 0	Heavy (4:99) 7052 1	7263 &
/* Canned Vegetables (tins)	9 - 23	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7052 2	Light (1:2) 7052 3	Medium (3:4) 7052 4	Heavy (5:99) 7052 5	7265 &
/* Yellow Margarine (Tubs)	9 - 24	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7052 6	Light (1) 7052 7	Medium (2) 7052 8	Heavy (3:99) 7052 9	7267 &
/* Yellow Margarine (Bricks)	9 - 25	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7053 8	Light (1) 7053 -	Medium (2:3) 7053 0	Heavy (4:99) 7053 1	7269 &
/* Ice Cream/Sorbet (family size) (tubs)	24 - 20	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7053 2	Light (1) 7053 3	Medium (2) 7053 4	Heavy (3:99) 7053 5	8321 &
/* Squashes/Cordials (bottles)	9 - 26	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7053 6	Light (1) 7053 7	Medium (2) 7053 8	Heavy (3:99) 7053 9	7271 &
/* Tomato Sauce/Ketchup (bottles)	9 - 27	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7054 8	Light (1) 7054 -	Medium (2) 7054 0	Heavy (3:99) 7054 1	7273 &
/* Sauces (not tomato sauce/ketchup or marinades) (bottles)	9 - 28	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7054 2	Light (1) 7054 3	Medium (2) 7054 4	Heavy (3:99) 7054 5	7275 &
/* Sauces (packets) (not marinades)	9 - 29	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7054 6	Light (1) 7054 7	Medium (2:3) 7054 8	Heavy (4:99) 7054 9	7309 &
/* Pourable Longlife Custard (cartons)	9 - 30	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7055 8	Light (1) 7055 -	Medium (2) 7055 0	Heavy (3:99) 7055 1	7311 &
/* Cold Breakfast Cereals (packets/boxes)	9 - 31	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7055 2	Light (1) 7055 3	Medium (2) 7055 4	Heavy (3:99) 7055 5	7313 &
/* Hot Cereals/Porridge (packets/boxes)	9 - 32	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7055 6	Light (1) 7055 7	Medium (2) 7055 8	Heavy (3:99) 7055 9	7315 &
/* Flour (packets/bags)	9 - 33	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7056 8	Light (1) 7056 -	Medium (2) 7056 0	Heavy (3:99) 7056 1	7317 &
/* Mealie (packets/bags)	9 - 34	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7056 2	Light (1) 7056 3	Medium (2) 7056 4	Heavy (3:99) 7056 5	7319 &
/* Shoe Polish (tins/bottles)	9 - 35	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7057 8	Light (1) 7057 -	Medium (2) 7057 0	Heavy (3:99) 7057 1	7321 &
/* Regular or Concentrated Fabric Softeners (bottles/sachets)	9 - 36	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7057 2	Light (1) 7057 3	Medium (2) 7057 4	Heavy (3:99) 7057 5	7323 &
/* Regular/Concentrated Washing Powders (boxes)	9 - 37	Bought past 4 weeks	Ever (1:99) 7057 6	Light (1) 7057 7	Medium (2) 7057 8	Heavy (3:99) 7057 9	7325 &
/* Toothbrushes (number)	10 - 1	Bought past 6 months	Ever (1:99) 7058 8	Light (1) 7058 -	Medium (2) 7058 0	Heavy (3:99) 7058 1	7327 &
/* Baking Powder (tins/plastic containers)	10 - 2	Bought past 6 months	Ever (1:99) 7058 2	Light (1) 7058 3	Medium (2) 7058 4	Heavy (3:99) 7058 5	7329 &
/* Herbs or spices (bottles) (excl. salt and pepper)	25 - 1	Bought past 6 months	Ever (1:99) 7058 6	Light (1:2) 7058 7	Medium (3:5) 7058 8	Heavy (6:99) 7058 9	8333 &
/* Pet Shampoo/Insecticides (bottles/containers)	10 - 5	Bought past 6 months	Ever (1:99) 7059 6	Light (1) 7059 7	Medium (2) 7059 8	Heavy (3:99) 7059 9	7335 &

Products - Purchased

**** NB Products are not comparable with that of previous Amps Surveys (pre 2001B)**
Should only be analysed on respondents claiming to be Wholly or Partly Responsible
for the day-to-day purchases of the household

Descriptions	Q.No.	Time Period	Ever	Light	Medium	Heavy	Ommission Code

**** No Product Questionnaire**

MEDIA GROUPS MEASURE (MGM's)

	<u>Description</u>	<u>Codes</u>
<u>Media Groups Measurement:</u>	Group 1	5527 - 1
<u>(MGM's)</u>	Group 2	2
	Group 3	3
	Group 4	4
	Group 5	5
	Group 6	6
	Group 7	7
	Group 8	8

**** Please see separate Document for MEDIA GROUPS MEASUREMENT (MGM'S) descriptions**

v START OF QUESTIONS / BEGIN VAN VRAE ◆

♾ TAKE LANGUAGE CARD 2A OUT OF PLASTIC POCKET AND SHOW TO INFORMANT UPSIDE DOWN ♾ NEEM TAALKAART 2A UIT DIE PLASTIESE VOUER EN WYS DIT ONDERSTEBO AAN DIE INFORMANT

♾ Say only:

♾ Sê slegs:

2A. Please would you give me the answer(s) to these questions.

2A. Gee vir my asseblief die antwoord(e) van die volgende vrae.

♾ RECORD ANSWER(S)

♾ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)

♾ TAKE LANGUAGE CARD 2B OUT OF PLASTIC POCKET AND SHOW TO INFORMANT UPSIDE DOWN

♾ NEEM TAALKAART 2B UIT DIE PLASTIESE VOUER EN WYS DIT ONDERSTEBO AAN DIE INFORMANT

♾ Say only:

♾ Sê slegs:

2B. And please would you give me the answer(s) to these questions.

2B. En gee vir my asseblief die antwoord(e) van die volgende vrae.

♾ RECORD ANSWER(S)

♾ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)

♾ TAKE LANGUAGE CARD 2C OUT OF PLASTIC POCKET AND SHOW TO INFORMANT UPSIDE DOWN

♾ NEEM TAALKAART 2C UIT DIE PLASTIESE VOUER EN WYS DIT ONDERSTEBO AAN DIE INFORMANT

♾ Say only:

♾ Sê slegs:

2C. And please would you give me the answer(s) to these questions.

2C. En gee vir my asseblief die antwoord(e) van die volgende vrae.

♾ RECORD ANSWER(S)

♾ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)

3. Which language do you PERSONALLY speak most often at home?

3. Watter taal praat u PERSOONLIK die meeste by die huis?

♾ INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DECIDE ON ONE LANGUAGE, ASK WHICH LANGUAGE HE/SHE SPOKE MOST OFTEN YESTERDAY

♾ ONDERVRAER: INDIEN DIE RESPONDENT NIE OP EEN TAAL KAN BESLUIT NIE, VRA WATTER TAAL HY/SY GISTER DIE MEESTE GEPRaat HET

♾ RECORD ONE ANSWER

♾ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD

4. And which other languages do you PERSONALLY speak at home, if any?

4. En watter ander tale, indien enige, praat u PERSOONLIK by die huis?

♾ RECORD ANSWER(S)

♾ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)

GROUP/GROEP A:			GROUP/GROEP B:			GROUP/GROEP C:		
Read	Home		Read	Home		Read	Home	
117-1	121-1	Tsonga	118-2	122-2	Italian/Italiaans	118-9	122-9	Gujerati
-2	-2	North/Noord Sotho	-3	-3	Portuguese/Portugees	119-0	123-0	Hindi
-3	-3	South/Suid Sotho	-4	-4	French/Frans	-1	-1	Tamil
-4	-4	Tswana	-5	-5	Greek/Grieks	-2	-2	Telegu
-5	-5	Venda	-6	-6	German/Duits	-3	-3	Urdu
-6	-6	Ndebele	-7	-7	Dutch/Hollands	-4	-4	Other (STATE)
-7	-7	Afrikaans	-8	-8	Chinese/Chinees	-5		CANNOT READ (2A/B/C)
-8	-8	English/Engels						NO OTHER LANGUAGE (4)
-9	-9	Swazi						
118-0	122-0	Zulu						
1	1	Xhosa						

SECTION
DEEL

A

CINEMA
BIOSKOOP

A1. When last did you go to the cinema?

A1. Wanneer laas het u na 'n bioskoop gegaan?

♾ RECORD ONE ANSWER

♾ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD

1 - 7 days ago	129-1	1 - 7 dae gelede
8 - 14 days ago	-2	8 - 14 dae gelede
3 - 4 weeks ago	-3	3 - 4 weke gelede
5 - 6 weeks ago	-4	5 - 6 weke gelede
7 - 8 weeks ago	-5	7 - 8 weke gelede
2 - 3 months ago	-6	2 - 3 maande gelede
4 - 5 months ago	-7	4 - 5 maande gelede
6 months ago	-8	6 maande gelede
7 - 12 months ago	-9	7 - 12 maande gelede

Longer ago	130-0	Langer geledede
Never	-1	Nooit

Cinema (New Questions)

AVERAGE 4 WEEK ATTENDANCE
OVER PAST 12 MONTHS

150 &

NUMBER of TIMES ATTENDED
CINEMA IN AN AVERAGE 4 WEEKS
OVER PAST 12 MONTHS

144	146

σ **MAKE SURE THAT YOU ARE USING THE CORRECT AREA SHOWCARD FILE AND MASTHEAD SHUFFLECARDS.**

σ **HAND THE BOX WITH SHUFFLED MASTHEAD CARDS OVER TO THE INFORMANT.**

σ **PLEASE MAKE SURE THAT THE INFORMANT LOOKS AT ALL THE CARDS.**

B1 Here is a pack of little cards. Each card has the masthead of a newspaper or magazine on it. I would like you to go through these cards and tell me whether or not you personally have **READ** or **PAGED THROUGH** any copy of that publication during the **PAST 6 MONTHS**.

σ **SET UP DEFINITION CARD AND READ OUT.**

By "read or paged through" we mean that you personally read or paged through all or part of a copy. It does not matter if it was your copy or someone else's and it does not matter where you read or paged through it. It also does not matter if you or someone else bought it or whether you received it free of charge at your home or elsewhere.

σ **SET UP HEADING CARDS.**

If you have read or paged through it, you place the card here **(POINT)**. If you have **NOT** you place it here **(POINT)**. If you are **NOT SURE** whether or not you have read or paged through it, you place the card here **(POINT)**. The cards are numbered from 1 to 268, but you will only be shown those that can be obtained in your area.

σ **TAKE THE CARDS IN THE "YES, I HAVE IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS" PILE AND ASK THE INFORMANT TO READ OUT THE NUMBER APPEARING ON THE TOP RIGHT HAND CORNER OF EACH CARD AND RECORD ANSWER(S) UNDER B1 "YES". SIMILARLY ASK THE INFORMANT TO READ OUT THE NUMBERS OF THE PUBLICATIONS IN THE "NOT SURE IF I HAVE OR HAVE NOT IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS" PILE AND RECORD ANSWERS UNDER B1 "UNSURE". PLEASE NOTE THAT THE PUBLICATIONS ARE IN NUMERICAL, NOT ALPHABETICAL ORDER.**

σ **IF NONE IN PAST 6 MONTHS, RECORD "NONE OF THESE" AND SKIP TO QUESTION B9.**

B2. For each of the newspapers and/or magazines you have read or paged through in the past 6 months, we will be asking you how many different issues you usually **READ** or **PAGE THROUGH** over a certain time.

σ **ASK SEPARATELY FOR DAILY, BIWEEKLY (TWICE A WEEK), WEEKLY, FORTNIGHTLY, MONTHLY, ALTERNATE MONTHLY (EVERY SECOND MONTH) AND QUARTERLY (EVERY THIRD MONTH) PUBLICATIONS AS FOLLOWS:**

B2A. ASK IF ANY DAILY PUBLICATIONS IN B1 "YES" (NUMBERS 1 TO 18).

In an average week from **MONDAY TO FRIDAY, 5 ISSUES** of each daily newspaper are published. How many different issues of **(MENTION DAILY NEWSPAPER)**, do you usually read or page through?

B2B. ASK IF ANY BIWEEKLY (TWICE A WEEK) PUBLICATIONS IN B1 "YES" (NUMBERS 19 TO 24)

In a **3 WEEK PERIOD, 6 ISSUES** of each biweekly newspaper are published. How many different issues of **(MENTION BIWEEKLY NEWSPAPER)**, do you usually read or page through?

B2C. ASK IF ANY WEEKLY PUBLICATIONS IN B1 "YES" (NUMBERS 25 TO 186)

In a **6 WEEK PERIOD, 6 ISSUES** of each weekly newspaper or magazine are published. How many different issues of **(MENTION WEEKLY NEWSPAPER/MAGAZINE)**, do you usually read or page through?

B2D. ASK IF ANY FORTNIGHTLY PUBLICATIONS IN B1 "YES" (NUMBERS 187 TO 189)

In a **12 WEEK PERIOD, 6 ISSUES** of each fortnightly magazine are published. How many different issues of **(MENTION FORTNIGHTLY MAGAZINE)**, do you usually read or page through?

B2E. ASK IF ANY MONTHLY PUBLICATIONS IN B1 "YES" (NUMBERS 190 TO 256)

In a **6 MONTH PERIOD, 6 ISSUES** of each monthly magazine/newspaper are published. How many different issues of (**MENTION MONTHLY MAGAZINE/NEWSPAPER**), do you usually read or page through?

B2F. ASK IF ANY ALTERNATE MONTHLY (EVERY SECOND MONTH) PUBLICATION IN B1 "YES" (NUMBERS 257 TO 262)

In a **6 MONTH PERIOD, 3 ISSUES** of each alternate monthly magazine are published. How many different issues of (**MENTION ALTERNATE MONTHLY MAGAZINE**), do you usually read or page through?

B2G. ASK IF ANY QUARTERLY PUBLICATION IN B1 "YES" (NUMBERS 263 TO 268)

In a **6 MONTH PERIOD, 2 ISSUES** of each quarterly magazine are published. How many different issues of (**MENTION QUARTERLY MAGAZINE**), do you usually read or page through?

σ **RECORD NUMBER OF ISSUES FOR EACH PUBLICATION READ IN B1 "YES"**

σ **SHOW CARD B3 - "WHEN LAST READ"**

B3. Excluding today, when was the last time you personally read or paged through a copy of ... (**MENTION PUBLICATION**)? Just give me the number.

σ **RECORD THE "WHEN LAST" NUMBER (1-12) FOR EACH PUBLICATION READ IN B1 "YES".**

σ **ASK BOTH B4 AND B5 BEFORE CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT PUBLICATION**

σ **ASK SEPARATELY FOR DAILY (A), BIWEEKLY (B), WEEKLY (C), FORTNIGHTLY (D), MONTHLY (E) ALTERNATE MONTHLY (F) AND QUARTERLY (G) PUBLICATIONS AS FOLLOWS:**

B4A. ASK IF ANY DAILY NEWSPAPER READ YESTERDAY, 2 DAYS AGO OR 3 DAYS AGO (CODES 1, 2, 3) IN B3

D Think back to the specific issue of ... (**MENTION DAILY NEWSPAPER**) you last read. Please tell me whether you read that issue on one day
A only or on more than one day?
I
L
Y

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

B5A. ASK IF ANY DAILY NEWSPAPER READ ON MORE THAN ONE DAY IN B4

When did you read this particular issue of ... (**MENTION DAILY NEWSPAPER**) for the **FIRST** time. How many days ago was it?

σ **RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS**

B4B. ASK IF ANY BIWEEKLY (TWICE WEEKLY) NEWSPAPER READ UP TO 5 DAYS AGO (CODES 1 TO 5) IN B3

B Think back to the specific issue of ... (**MENTION BIWEEKLY NEWSPAPER**), you last read. Please tell me whether you read that issue on one
I day only or on more than one day?
W
E
E
K
L
Y

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

B5B. ASK IF ANY BIWEEKLY (TWICE WEEKLY) NEWSPAPER READ ON MORE THAN ONE DAY IN B4

When did you read this particular issue of ... (**MENTION BIWEEKLY NEWSPAPER**) for the **FIRST** time. How many days ago was it?

σ **RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS**

B4C. ASK IF ANY WEEKLY NEWSPAPER/MAGAZINE READ WITHIN THE PAST 7 DAYS, (CODES 1 TO 6) IN B3

W Think back to the specific issue of ... (**MENTION WEEKLY NEWSPAPER/MAGAZINE**), you last read. Please tell me whether you read that
E issue on one day only or on more than one day?
E
K
L
Y

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

B5C. ASK IF ANY WEEKLY NEWSPAPER/MAGAZINE READ ON MORE THAN ONE DAY IN B4

When did you read this particular issue of ... (**MENTION WEEKLY NEWSPAPER/MAGAZINE**) for the **FIRST** time. Was it within the last 7 days or more than 7 days ago?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

F
O
R
T
N
I
G
H
T
L
Y**B4D. ASK IF ANY FORTNIGHTLY MAGAZINE READ WITHIN THE PAST 14 DAYS, (CODES 1 TO 7) IN B3**

Think back to the specific issue of ... (**MENTION FORTNIGHTLY MAGAZINE**), you last read. Please tell me whether you read that issue on one day only or on more than one day?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

B5D. ASK IF ANY FORTNIGHTLY MAGAZINE READ ON MORE THAN ONE DAY IN B4

When did you read this particular issue of ... (**MENTION FORTNIGHTLY MAGAZINE**) for the **FIRST** time. Was it within the last 14 days or more than 14 days ago?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

M
O
N
T
H
L
Y**B4E. ASK IF ANY MONTHLY NEWSPAPER/MAGAZINE READ WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS, (CODES 1 TO 8) IN B3**

Think back to the specific issue of ... (**MENTION MONTHLY NEWSPAPER/MAGAZINE**), you last read. Please tell me whether you read that issue on one day only or on more than one day?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

B5E. ASK IF ANY MONTHLY NEWSPAPER/MAGAZINE READ ON MORE THAN ONE DAY IN B4

When did you read this particular issue of ... (**MENTION MONTHLY NEWSPAPER/MAGAZINE**) for the **FIRST** time. Was it within the last 4 weeks or more than 4 weeks ago?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

A
L
T
E
R
N
A
T
E
M
O
N
T
H
L
Y**B4F. ASK IF ANY ALTERNATE MONTHLY (EVERY SECOND MONTH) MAGAZINE READ WITHIN THE PAST 8 WEEKS, (CODES 1 TO 10) IN B3**

Think back to the specific issue of ... (**MENTION ALTERNATE MONTHLY MAGAZINE**), you last read. Please tell me whether you read that issue on one day only or on more than one day?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

B5F. ASK IF ANY ALTERNATE MONTHLY (EVERY SECOND MONTH) MAGAZINE READ ON MORE THAN ONE DAY IN B4

When did you read this particular issue of ... (**MENTION ALTERNATE MONTHLY MAGAZINE**) for the **FIRST** time. Was it within the last 8 weeks or more than 8 weeks ago?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

Q
U
A
R
T
E
R
L
Y**B4G. ASK IF ANY QUARTERLY MAGAZINE READ WITHIN THE PAST 12 WEEKS, (CODES 1 TO 11) IN B3**

Think back to the specific issue of ... (**MENTION QUARTERLY MAGAZINE**), you last read. Please tell me whether you read that issue on one day only or on more than one day?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

B5G. ASK IF ANY QUARTERLY MAGAZINE READ ON MORE THAN ONE DAY IN B4

When did you read this particular issue of ... (**MENTION QUARTERLY MAGAZINE**) for the **FIRST** time. Was it within the last 12 weeks or more than 12 weeks ago?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

σ **SHOW CARD B6 - "ORIGIN OF COPY"**

B6. And again thinking of this particular issue of ... (**MENTION PUBLICATION**), whose copy did you read ? Just give me the number.

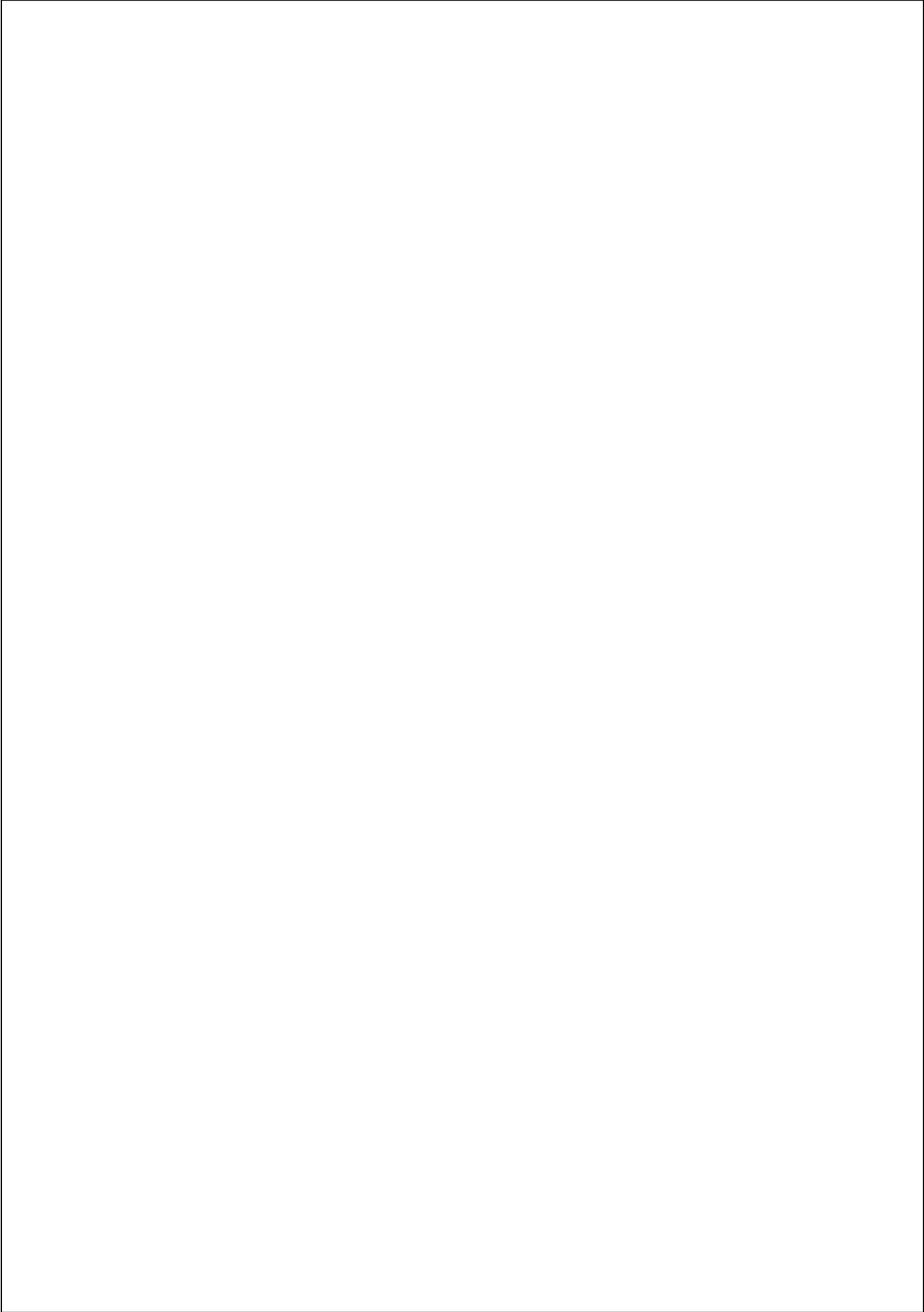
σ **RECORD THE "ORIGIN OF COPY" NUMBER (0-7) FOR EACH PUBLICATION READ IN B1 "YES"**

σ **SHOW CARD B7 - "HOW THOROUGHLY READ"**

B7. People read some publications very thoroughly but just page through others. Please tell me how thoroughly you usually read ... (**MENTION PUBLICATION**)? Just give me the number.

σ **RECORD THE "THOROUGHNESS" NUMBER (1-6) FOR EACH PUBLICATION READ IN B1 "YES"**

σ **CONTINUE WITH B8**



		B 1B		B2	B3		B4			B5			B6	B7		Average		Community/
No.	DESCRIPTIONS	Yes 6 Mnths		ISSUES	When Last		Days			First			Origin	Thoroughness	Issue		Freesheet	
					1-12			1 Day	1 Day +	No of Days			1-8	1-6	Readership		Distribution	
					** see appendix										(AIRS)		Area	
Newspapers																		
	Dailies			0 - 5	→		1 to 3											
1	Beeld	239	1	409	809	- 810	1609	-1	-2	2009	-	2010	2509	2909	810	9		
2	Die Burger	239	2	410	811	- 812	1610	-1	-2	2011	-	2012	2510	2910	812	9		
3	Business Day	239	3	411	813	- 814	1611	-1	-2	2013	-	2014	2511	2911	814	9		
4	Cape Argus	239	4	412	815	- 816	1612	-1	-2	2015	-	2016	2512	2912	816	9		
5	Cape Times	239	5	413	817	- 818	1613	-1	-2	2017	-	2018	2513	2913	818	9		
6	The Citizen	239	6	414	819	- 820	1614	-1	-2	2019	-	2020	2514	2914	820	9		
7	Daily Dispatch	239	7	415	821	- 822	1615	-1	-2	2021	-	2022	2515	2915	822	9		
8	Daily News	239	8	416	823	- 824	1616	-1	-2	2023	-	2024	2516	2916	824	9		
10	D.F. Advertiser	240	0	418	827	- 828	1618	-1	-2	2027	-	2028	2518	2918	828	9		
11	The Herald	240	1	419	829	- 830	1619	-1	-2	2029	-	2030	2519	2919	830	9		
13	The Mercury	240	3	421	833	- 834	1621	-1	-2	2033	-	2034	2521	2921	834	9		
14	The Natal Witness	240	4	422	835	- 836	1622	-1	-2	2035	-	2036	2522	2922	836	9		
15	Pretoria News	240	5	423	837	- 838	1623	-1	-2	2037	-	2038	2523	2923	838	9		
16	Sowetan	240	6	424	839	- 840	1624	-1	-2	2039	-	2040	2524	2924	840	9		
17	The Star	240	7	425	841	- 842	1625	-1	-2	2041	-	2042	2525	2925	842	9		
18	Volksblad	240	8	426	843	- 844	1626	-1	-2	2043	-	2044	2526	2926	844	9		
	Bi-Weeklies			0 - 6	→		1 to 5											
19	Ilanga	240	9	427	845	- 846	1627	-1	-2	2045	-	2046	2527	2927	846	9		

		B 1B		B2	B3		B4			B5			B6	B7		Average		Community/
No. DESCRIPTIONS		Yes 6 Mnths		ISSUES	When Last		Days			First			Origin	Thoroughness	Issue		Freesheet	
					1-12		1 Day 1 Day +			No of Days			1-8	1-6	Readership (AIRS)		Distribution Area	
46	Sowetan Sunday World	243	6	454	931	- 932	1654	-1	-2	2154	-1	-2	2554	2954	932	9		
47	Volksblad (Sat)	243	7	455	933	- 934	1655	-1	-2	2155	-1	-2	2555	2955	934	9		
CAPE TOWN		0 - 6					1 to 6											
48	Athlone News	243	8	456	935	- 936	1656	-1	-2	2156	-1	-2	2556	2956	936	9	4749	&
49	Atlantic Sun	243	9	457	937	- 938	1657	-1	-2	2157	-1	-2	2557	2957	938	9	4749	-
50	City Vision	244	0	458	939	- 940	1658	-1	-2	2158	-1	-2	2558	2958	940	9	4749	0
51	Constantiaberg Bulletin	244	1	459	941	- 942	1659	-1	-2	2159	-1	-2	2559	2959	942	9	4749	1
54	Metro Burger	244	4	462	947	- 948	1662	-1	-2	2162	-1	-2	2562	2962	948	9	4749	3
55	Plainsman	244	5	463	949	- 950	1663	-1	-2	2163	-1	-2	2563	2963	950	9	4749	4
56	Southern Mail	244	6	464	951	- 952	1664	-1	-2	2164	-1	-2	2564	2964	952	9	4749	5
57	Southern Suburbs Tatler	244	7	465	953	- 954	1665	-1	-2	2165	-1	-2	2565	2965	954	9	4749	6
58	Tabletalk	244	8	466	955	- 956	1666	-1	-2	2166	-1	-2	2566	2966	956	9	4749	7
59	Tyger Burger	244	9	467	957	- 958	1667	-1	-2	2167	-1	-2	2567	2967	958	9	4749	8
60	Tygartalk	245	0	468	959	- 960	1668	-1	-2	2168	-1	-2	2568	2968	960	9	4749	9
61	Vukani	245	1	469	961	- 962	1669	-1	-2	2169	-1	-2	2569	2969	962	9	4750	&
REST W. CAPE		0 - 6					1 to 6											
62	District Mail/DistrikPos	245	2	470	963	- 964	1670	-1	-2	2170	-1	-2	2570	2970	964	9	4751	&
65	Helderberg Sun	245	5	473	969	- 970	1673	-1	-2	2173	-1	-2	2573	2973	970	9	4775	9
66	HelderMail/HelderPos	245	6	474	971	- 972	1674	-1	-2	2174	-1	-2	2574	2974	972	9	4751	2
67	Paarl Post	245	7	475	973	- 974	1675	-1	-2	2175	-1	-2	2575	2975	974	9	4751	3
N. CAPE		0 - 6					1 to 6											
71	Kitsnuus/Northern News Digest	246	1	510	1013	- 1014	1710	-1	-2	2210	-1	-2	2610	3010	1014	9	4774	&
72	Noordkaap	246	2	511	1015	- 1016	1711	-1	-2	2211	-1	-2	2611	3011	1016	9	4774	-
E. CAPE		0 - 6					1 to 6											
77	Algoa Sun	246	7	516	1025	- 1026	1716	-1	-2	2216	-1	-2	2616	3016	1026	9	4753	&
78	Go! & Express	246	8	517	1027	- 1028	1717	-1	-2	2217	-1	-2	2617	3017	1028	9	4753	-
80	Port Elizabeth Express	247	0	519	1031	- 1032	1719	-1	-2	2219	-1	-2	2619	3019	1032	9	4753	2
82	UD News/Nuus	247	2	521	1035	- 1036	1721	-1	-2	2221	-1	-2	2621	3021	1036	9	4753	4
FREE STATE		0 - 6					1 to 6											
83	Bloemnuus/News	247	3	522	1037	- 1038	1722	-1	-2	2222	-1	-2	2622	3022	1038	9	4754	&
84	Express	247	4	523	1039	- 1040	1723	-1	-2	2223	-1	-2	2623	3023	1040	9	4754	-
85	Goudveld/Goldfields Forum	247	5	524	1041	- 1042	1724	-1	-2	2224	-1	-2	2624	3024	1042	9	4754	0
90	Ons Stad	248	0	529	1051	- 1052	1729	-1	-2	2229	-1	-2	2629	3029	1052	9	4754	6
97	Vista	248	7	536	1065	- 1066	1736	-1	-2	2236	-1	-2	2636	3036	1066	9	4755	3
NORTH-WEST		0 - 6					1 to 6											
101	Herald (Potchefstroom)	249	1	540	1073	- 1074	1740	-1	-2	2240	-1	-2	2640	3040	1074	9	4756	-
106	Noordwes Gazette	249	6	545	1115	- 1116	1745	-1	-2	2245	-1	-2	2645	3045	1116	9	4756	4
JOHANNESBURG		0 - 6					1 to 6											
117	City Vision	250	7	556	1137	- 1138	1756	-1	-2	2256	-1	-2	2656	3056	1138	9	4775	1
EAST RAND		0 - 6					1 to 6											
135	Outlook	252	5	574	1173	- 1174	1774	-1	-2	2274	-1	-2	2674	3074	1174	9	4775	4
136	The Springs & Brakpan Advertiser	252	6	575	1175	- 1176	1775	-1	-2	2275	-1	-2	2675	3075	1176	9	4775	7
KWAZULU-NATAL		0 - 6					1 to 6											
168	The Leader	255	8	638	1271	- 1272	1838	-1	-2	2338	-1	-2	2738	3138	1272	9	4765	6
169	The Mirror	255	9	639	1273	- 1274	1839	-1	-2	2339	-1	-2	2739	3139	1274	9	4765	7
170	The Rising Sun	256	0	640	1275	- 1276	1840	-1	-2	2340	-1	-2	2740	3140	1276	9	4765	8
WEEKLY MAGAZINES		0 - 6					1 to 6											
171	Cape Ads	256	1	641	1309	- 1310	1841	-1	-2	2341	-1	-2	2741	3141	1310	9		

		B 1B		B2	B3		B4			B5			B6	B7		Average		Community/
No.	DESCRIPTIONS	Yes 6 Mnths		ISSUES	When Last		Days			First			Origin	Thouroughness	Issue		Freeshet	
					1-12			1 Day	1 Day +	No of Days			1-8	1-6	Readership		Distribution	
					** see appendix										(AIRS)		Area	
172	Junk Mail	256	2	642	1311	- 1312	1842	-1	-2	2342	-1	-2	2742	3142	1312	9		
173	Soccer Laduma	256	3	643	1313	- 1314	1843	-1	-2	2343	-1	-2	2743	3143	1314	9		
175	Drum	256	5	645	1317	- 1318	1845	-1	-2	2345	-1	-2	2745	3145	1318	9		
176	Farmer's Weekly	256	6	646	1319	- 1320	1846	-1	-2	2346	-1	-2	2746	3146	1320	9		
177	Finance Week	256	7	647	1321	- 1322	1847	-1	-2	2347	-1	-2	2747	3147	1322	9		
178	Finansies & tegniek	256	8	648	1323	- 1324	1848	-1	-2	2348	-1	-2	2748	3148	1324	9		
179	Financial Mail	256	9	649	1325	- 1326	1849	-1	-2	2349	-1	-2	2749	3149	1326	9		
180	Huisgenoot	257	0	650	1327	- 1328	1850	-1	-2	2350	-1	-2	2750	3150	1328	9		
181	Landbou weekblad	257	1	651	1329	- 1330	1851	-1	-2	2351	-1	-2	2751	3151	1330	9		
182	Rapport tydskrif	257	2	652	1331	- 1332	1852	-1	-2	2352	-1	-2	2752	3152	1332	9		
183	Sunday Times Magazine	257	3	653	1333	- 1334	1853	-1	-2	2353	-1	-2	2753	3153	1334	9		
184	Time	257	4	654	1335	- 1336	1854	-1	-2	2354	-1	-2	2754	3154	1336	9		
185	Vroue Keur	257	5	655	1337	- 1338	1855	-1	-2	2355	-1	-2	2755	3155	1338	9		
186	You	257	6	656	1339	- 1340	1856	-1	-2	2356	-1	-2	2756	3156	1340	9		
FORTNIGHTLY MAGAZINES				0 - 6	→		1 to 7											
187	Fair Lady	257	7	657	1341	- 1342	1857	-1	-2	2357	-1	-2	2757	3157	1342	9		
188	Kickoff	257	8	658	1343	- 1344	1858	-1	-2	2358	-1	-2	2758	3158	1344	9		
189	People	257	9	659	1345	- 1346	1859	-1	-2	2359	-1	-2	2759	3159	1346	9		
MONTHLY NEWSPAPER				0 - 6	→		1 to 8											
190	The Teacher	258	0	660	1347	- 1348	1860	-1	-2	2360	-1	-2	2760	3160	1348	9		
MONTHLY MAGAZINES				0 - 6	→		1 to 8											
191	Animaltalk	258	1	661	1349	- 1350	1861	-1	-2	2361	-1	-2	2761	3161	1350	9		
192	Baba & Kleuter	258	2	662	1351	- 1352	1862	-1	-2	2362	-1	-2	2762	3162	1352	9		
193	Bike SA	258	3	663	1353	- 1354	1863	-1	-2	2363	-1	-2	2763	3163	1354	9		
194	Bona	258	4	664	1355	- 1356	1864	-1	-2	2364	-1	-2	2764	3164	1356	9		
195	Car	258	5	665	1357	- 1358	1865	-1	-2	2365	-1	-2	2765	3165	1358	9		
196	Caravan and Outdoor Life	258	6	666	1359	- 1360	1866	-1	-2	2366	-1	-2	2766	3166	1360	9		
198	Club Magazine (Lewis/Best Electric)	258	8	668	1363	- 1364	1868	-1	-2	2368	-1	-2	2768	3168	1364	9		
199	Club Magazine (Foschini Group)	258	9	669	1365	- 1366	1869	-1	-2	2369	-1	-2	2769	3169	1366	9		
200	Club Together	259	0	670	1367	- 1368	1870	-1	-2	2370	-1	-2	2770	3170	1368	9		
201	SA Computer Magazine	259	1	671	1369	- 1370	1871	-1	-2	2371	-1	-2	2771	3171	1370	9		
202	Compleat Golfer	259	2	672	1371	- 1372	1872	-1	-2	2372	-1	-2	2772	3172	1372	9		
203	Cosmopolitan	259	3	673	1373	- 1374	1873	-1	-2	2373	-1	-2	2773	3173	1374	9		
204	South African Country Life	259	4	674	1375	- 1376	1874	-1	-2	2374	-1	-2	2774	3174	1376	9		
205	Dish/Skottel	259	5	675	1409	- 1410	1875	-1	-2	2375	-1	-2	2775	3175	1410	9		
206	Dit (die idees tydskrif)	259	6	676	1411	- 1412	1876	-1	-2	2376	-1	-2	2776	3176	1412	9		
207	Drive	259	7	677	1413	- 1414	1877	-1	-2	2377	-1	-2	2777	3177	1414	9		
208	Edgars Club Magazine	259	8	709	1415	- 1416	1909	-1	-2	2409	-1	-2	2809	3209	1416	9		
209	Elle	259	9	710	1417	- 1418	1910	-1	-2	2410	-1	-2	2810	3210	1418	9		
210	Enterprise	260	0	711	1419	- 1420	1911	-1	-2	2411	-1	-2	2811	3211	1420	9		
211	Essentials	260	1	712	1421	- 1422	1912	-1	-2	2412	-1	-2	2812	3212	1422	9		
212	Femina	260	2	713	1423	- 1424	1913	-1	-2	2413	-1	-2	2813	3213	1424	9		
213	FHM	260	3	714	1425	- 1426	1914	-1	-2	2414	-1	-2	2814	3214	1426	9		
214	Finesse	260	4	715	1427	- 1428	1915	-1	-2	2415	-1	-2	2815	3215	1428	9		
215	Food & Home Entertaining	260	5	716	1429	- 1430	1916	-1	-2	2416	-1	-2	2816	3216	1430	9		
216	South African Garden and Home	260	6	717	1431	- 1432	1917	-1	-2	2417	-1	-2	2817	3217	1432	9		
217	South Africa Golf Digest	260	7	718	1433	- 1434	1918	-1	-2	2418	-1	-2	2818	3218	1434	9		

		B 1B		B2	B3		B4			B5			B6	B7	Average		Community/
No. DESCRIPTIONS		Yes 6 Mnths		ISSUES	When Last		Days			First			Origin	Thoroughness	Issue		Freesheet
					1-12		1 Day 1 Day +			No of Days			1-8	1-6	Readership (AIRS)		Distribution Area
					** see appendix												
219	Condé Nast House & Garden	260	9	720	1437	- 1438	1920	-1	-2	2420	-1	-2	2820	3220	1438	9	
220	South African Gardening	261	0	721	1439	- 1440	1921	-1	-2	2421	-1	-2	2821	3221	1440	9	
221	Getaway	261	1	722	1441	- 1442	1922	-1	-2	2422	-1	-2	2822	3222	1442	9	
222	House and Leisure	261	2	723	1443	- 1444	1923	-1	-2	2423	-1	-2	2823	3223	1444	9	
223	Insig	261	3	724	1445	- 1446	1924	-1	-2	2424	-1	-2	2824	3224	1446	9	
224	Hustler	261	4	725	1447	- 1448	1925	-1	-2	2425	-1	-2	2825	3225	1448	9	
225	Joy!	261	5	726	1449	- 1450	1926	-1	-2	2426	-1	-2	2826	3226	1450	9	
226	Living & Loving	261	6	727	1451	- 1452	1927	-1	-2	2427	-1	-2	2827	3227	1452	9	
227	Longevity	261	7	728	1453	- 1454	1928	-1	-2	2428	-1	-2	2828	3228	1454	9	
228	Man Magnum	261	8	729	1455	- 1456	1929	-1	-2	2429	-1	-2	2829	3229	1456	9	
229	Marie Claire	261	9	730	1457	- 1458	1930	-1	-2	2430	-1	-2	2830	3230	1458	9	
230	Men's Health	262	0	731	1459	- 1460	1931	-1	-2	2431	-1	-2	2831	3231	1460	9	
231	Magic/M	262	1	732	1461	- 1462	1932	-1	-2	2432	-1	-2	2832	3232	1462	9	
232	National Geographic	262	2	733	1463	- 1464	1933	-1	-2	2433	-1	-2	2833	3233	1464	9	
233	Pace	262	3	734	1465	- 1466	1934	-1	-2	2434	-1	-2	2834	3234	1466	9	
234	PC Format	262	4	735	1467	- 1468	1935	-1	-2	2435	-1	-2	2835	3235	1468	9	
235	Reader's Digest	262	5	736	1469	- 1470	1936	-1	-2	2436	-1	-2	2836	3236	1470	9	
236	Roof Rose	262	6	737	1471	- 1472	1937	-1	-2	2437	-1	-2	2837	3237	1472	9	
237	Runners World	262	7	738	1473	- 1474	1938	-1	-2	2438	-1	-2	2838	3238	1474	9	
238	Sarie	262	8	739	1475	- 1476	1939	-1	-2	2439	-1	-2	2839	3239	1476	9	
239	South African 4 X 4	262	9	740	1509	- 1510	1940	-1	-2	2440	-1	-2	2840	3240	1510	9	
240	SA Sports Illustrated	263	0	741	1511	- 1512	1941	-1	-2	2441	-1	-2	2841	3241	1512	9	
241	Shape	263	1	742	1513	- 1514	1942	-1	-2	2442	-1	-2	2842	3242	1514	9	
243	SL	263	3	744	1517	- 1518	1944	-1	-2	2444	-1	-2	2844	3244	1518	9	
245	Style	263	5	746	1521	- 1522	1946	-1	-2	2446	-1	-2	2846	3246	1522	9	
246	Stywe Lyne/Tight Lines	263	6	747	1523	- 1524	1947	-1	-2	2447	-1	-2	2847	3247	1524	9	
248	Topcar	263	8	749	1527	- 1528	1949	-1	-2	2449	-1	-2	2849	3249	1528	9	
249	Tribute	263	9	750	1529	- 1530	1950	-1	-2	2450	-1	-2	2850	3250	1530	9	
250	True Love	264	0	751	1531	- 1532	1951	-1	-2	2451	-1	-2	2851	3251	1532	9	
251	TV Plus!	264	1	752	1533	- 1534	1952	-1	-2	2452	-1	-2	2852	3252	1534	9	
252	Wiel	264	2	753	1535	- 1536	1953	-1	-2	2453	-1	-2	2853	3253	1536	9	
253	Wine Magazine	264	3	754	1537	- 1538	1954	-1	-2	2454	-1	-2	2854	3254	1538	9	
254	Woman's Value	264	4	755	1539	- 1540	1955	-1	-2	2455	-1	-2	2855	3255	1540	9	
255	Your Baby	264	5	756	1541	- 1542	1956	-1	-2	2456	-1	-2	2856	3256	1542	9	
256	Your Family	264	6	757	1543	- 1544	1957	-1	-2	2457	-1	-2	2857	3257	1544	9	
Alternate - Monthly				0 - 3			> 1 to 10										
258	SA Cycling Magazine	264	8	759	1547	- 1548	1959	-1	-2	2459	-1	-2	2859	3259	1548	9	
259	GQ South Africa	264	9	**	1549	- 1550	1960	-1	-2	2460	-1	-2	2860	3260	1550	9	
260	South African Home Owner	265	0	761	1551	- 1552	1961	-1	-2	2461	-1	-2	2861	3261	1552	9	
261	Y Mag	265	1	**	1553	- 1554	1962	-1	-2	2462	-1	-2	2862	3262	1554	9	
262	Your Pregnancy	265	2	763	1555	- 1556	1963	-1	-2	2463	-1	-2	2863	3263	1556	9	
Quarterly Magazines				0 - 2			> 1 to 11										
263	De Kat	265	3	**	1557	- 1558	1964	-1	-2	2464	-1	-2	2864	3264	1558	9	

AMPS 2002B

** Not Comparable to previous

** Not Comparable to previous

Card & col Code

Average Issue Readership

Newspapers	:	Any Daily	4731	1
		Any Weekly (excl. CP/F)	4731	2
		Any Newspaper (excl. CP/F)	4731	3
		Any Bi-Weekly Comm.Newsp./Freesheet	4731	5
		Any Weekly Comm. Newsp./Freesheet	4731	6
		Any Community Newspaper/Freesheet (CP/F)	4731	7
		Any Weekly (incl. CP/F)	4731	8
		Any Newspaper (incl. CP/F)	4731	9
		Any Classified	4732	&
Magazines	:	Any Weekly Magazine	4740	&
		Any Fortnightly Magazine	4740	-
		Any Monthly Magazines	4740	0
		Any Magazine	4740	1
		Any Newspaper/Magazine (excl. CP/F)	4740	2
		Any Newspaper/Magazine (incl. CP/F)	4740	3
		Any Newspaper Subscriber Magazine	4740	4
		Any Alternate Monthly Magazines	4740	5
		Any Quarterly Magazines	4740	6

Community Newspapers:-

TYGERTALK	AIR	AREA
	4642	4772
Goodwood/Parow	&	&
Bellville / Durbanville	-	-
Total	1	1
METRO BURGER	AIR	AREA
	4641	4771
East	&	&
Central	-	-
West	0	0
Mitchells Plain	1	1
Total	8	8
TYGER BURGER	AIR	AREA
	4641	4771
Bellville	2	2
Goodwood	4	4
Kraaifontein	5	5
Coast	6	6
Total	9	9

<p>σ CHECK BACK TO DAILY (PUBLICATIONS 1 TO 18) AND WEEKLY (PUBLICATIONS 25 TO 47) NEWSPAPERS READ IN B1 "YES" AND MARK OFF THOSE NEWSPAPERS WITH SUPPLEMENTS READ OR PAGED THROUGH IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS FOR B8. IF NONE OF THESE DAILY OR WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS HAVE SUPPLEMENTS, SKIP TO B9.</p>	<p>σ KONTROLEER MET DAAGLIKSE (PUBLIKASIES 1 TOT 18) EN WEEKLIKSE (PUBLIKASIES 25 TOT 47) KOERANTE WAT GELEES IS IN B1 "JA" EN MERK DIÉ KOERANTE MET BYLAE AF WAT GELEES OF DEUR GEBLAAI IS IN DIE AFGELOPE 6 MAANDE VIR B8. INDIEN GEENEEN VAN HIERDIE DAAGLIKSE OF WEEKLIKSE KOERANTE BYLAES HET NIE, GAAN NA B9.</p>
<p>σ READ OUT:</p> <p>We are now going to ask you about the supplements in some of the newspapers you have read or paged through. By supplements we mean individual sections which are separate from the main newspaper and which appear regularly.</p>	<p>σ LEES HARDOP:</p> <p>Ons gaan u nou vra oor bylaes in sommige van die koerante wat u gelees of deurgeblaa het. Met bylaes bedoel ons individuele gedeeltes wat afsonderlik is van die hoofkoerant en wat gereeld verskyn.</p>
<p>σ FOR EACH <u>DAILY NEWSPAPER</u> READ IN PAST 6 MONTHS, SHOW CARD B8A, AND/OR B8B. CARD B8A SHOWS THE DAILY SUPPLEMENTS, IF ANY, FOR THAT NEWSPAPER. CARD B8B SHOWS THE WEEKLY SUPPLEMENTS, IF ANY, FOR THAT NEWSPAPER.</p> <p>σ ASK B8A AND B8B BEFORE CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT PUBLICATION.</p>	<p>σ VIR ELKE <u>DAAGLIKSE KOERANT</u> WAT IN AFGELOPE 6 MAANDE GELEES IS, TOON KAART B8A, EN/OF B8B. KAART B8A TOON DIE DAAGLIKSE BYLAES, INDIEN ENIGE, VIR DAARDIE KOERANT. KAART B8B TOON DIE WEEKLIKSE BYLAES, INDIEN ENIGE, VIR DAARDIE KOERANT.</p> <p>σ VRA B8A EN B8B VOORDAT U MET DIE VOLGENDE PUBLIKASIE AANGAAN.</p>
<p>σ IF A NEWSPAPER HAS A SHOW CARD B8A, SHOW THAT CARD FIRST AND ASK B8A.</p> <p>B8A. Here is the daily supplement / a list of the daily supplements in (MENTION DAILY NEWSPAPER).</p> <p>Excluding today, when was the LAST time you personally read or paged through a copy of this supplement/each of these supplements?</p> <p>Just give me the number from the "WHEN LAST" list at the bottom of the card.</p>	<p>σ INDIEN 'N KOERANT 'N TOONKAART B8A HET, WYS DAARDIE KAART EERSTE EN VRA B8A.</p> <p>B8A. Hier is die daaglikse bylae / 'n lys van die daaglikse bylaes in (NOEM DAAGLIKSE KOERANT).</p> <p>Vandag uitgesluit, wanneer het u persoonlik LAAS 'n kopie van hierdie bylae/elkeen van hierdie bylaes gelees of deurgeblaa?</p> <p>Gee net vir my die nommer van die "WANNEER LAAS" lys onder aan die kaart.</p>
<p>σ IF A NEWSPAPER HAS A SHOW CARD B8B, SHOW THAT CARD AND ASK B8B.</p> <p>B8B. Here is the weekly supplement / a list of the weekly supplements in (MENTION DAILY NEWSPAPER).</p> <p>Excluding today, when was the LAST time you personally read or paged through a copy of this supplement/each of these supplements?</p> <p>Just give me the number from the "WHEN LAST" list at the bottom of the card.</p>	<p>σ INDIEN 'N KOERANT 'N TOONKAART B8B HET, TOON DAARDIE KAART EN VRA B8B.</p> <p>B8B. Hier is die weeklikse bylae / 'n lys van die weeklikse bylaes in (NOEM DAAGLIKSE KOERANT).</p> <p>Vandag uitgesluit, wanneer het u persoonlik LAAS 'n kopie van hierdie bylae/elkeen van hierdie bylaes gelees of deurgeblaa?</p> <p>Gee net vir my die nommer van die "WANNEER LAAS" lys onder aan die kaart.</p>
<p>σ RECORD THE "WHEN LAST" NUMBER (1-12), OR ZERO (0) IF INFORMANT GIVES A "NEVER" ANSWER, FOR EACH DAILY NEWSPAPER READ.</p> <p>THERE MUST BE ONE ANSWER FOR EACH SUPPLEMENT FOR EACH DAILY NEWSPAPER READ.</p>	<p>σ NOTEER DIE "WANNEER LAAS" NOMMER (1-12), OF NUL (0) AS INFORMANT 'N "NOOIT" ANTWOORD GEE, VIR ELKE DAAGLIKSE KOERANT GELEES.</p> <p>DAAR MOET EEN ANTWOORD VIR ELKE BYLAE VAN ELKE DAAGLIKSE KOERANT WAT GELEES IS, WEES.</p>

<p>σ FOR EACH WEEKLY NEWSPAPER READ IN PAST 6 MONTHS, SHOW CARD B8C AND/OR B8D. CARD B8C SHOWS THE WEEKLY SUPPLEMENTS, IF ANY, FOR THAT NEWSPAPER. CARD B8D SHOWS THE MONTHLY SUPPLEMENTS IF ANY, FOR THAT NEWSPAPER</p>	<p>σ VIR ELKE WEEKLIKSE KOERANT WAT IN DIE AFGELOPE 6 MAANDE GELEES IS, TOON KAART B8C EN/OF B8D. KAART B8C TOON DIE WEEKLIKSE BYLAES, INDIEN ENIGE, VIR DAARDIE KOERANT. KAART B8D TOON DIE MAANDELIKSE BYLAES, INDIEN ENIGE, VIR DAARDIE KOERANT.</p>
<p>σ ASK B8C AND B8D BEFORE CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT PUBLICATION.</p>	<p>σ VRA B8C EN B8D VOORDAT U MET DIE VOLGENDE PUBLIKASIE AANGAAN.</p>
<p>σ IF A NEWSPAPER HAS A SHOW CARD B8C, SHOW THAT CARD FIRST AND ASK B8C</p> <p>B8C. Here is the weekly supplement / a list of the weekly supplements in ... (MENTION WEEKLY NEWSPAPER).</p> <p>Excluding today, when was the LAST time you personally read or paged through a copy of this supplement/each of these supplements?</p> <p>Just give me the number from the "WHEN LAST" list at the bottom of the card.</p>	<p>σ INDIEN 'N KOERANT 'N TOONKAART B8C HET, WYS DAARDIE KAART EERSTE EN VRA B8C.</p> <p>B8C. Hier is die weeklikse bylae / 'n lys van die weeklikse bylaes in ... (NOEM WEEKLIKSE KOERANT).</p> <p>Vandag uitgesluit, wanneer het u persoonlik LAAS 'n kopie van hierdie bylae/elkeen van hierdie bylaes gelees of deurgeblaai?</p> <p>Gee net vir my die nommer van die "WANNEER LAAS" lys onder aan die kaart.</p>
<p>σ IF A NEWSPAPER HAS A SHOW CARD B8D, SHOW THAT CARD FIRST AND ASK B8D</p> <p>B8D. Here is the monthly supplement/a list of the monthly supplements in ... (MENTION WEEKLY NEWSPAPER).</p> <p>Excluding today, when was the LAST time you personally read or paged through a copy of this supplement?</p> <p>Just give me the number from the "WHEN LAST" list at the bottom of the card.</p>	<p>σ INDIEN 'N KOERANT 'N TOONKAART B8D HET, TOON DAARDIE KAART EN VRA B8D</p> <p>B8D. Hier is die maandelikse bylae/'n lys van die maandelikse bylaes in ... (NOEM WEEKLIKSE KOERANT).</p> <p>Vandag uitgesluit, wanneer het u persoonlik LAAS 'n kopie van hierdie bylae gelees of deurgeblaai?</p> <p>Gee net vir my die nommer van die "WANNEER LAAS" lys onder aan die kaart.</p>
<p>σ RECORD THE "WHEN LAST" NUMBER (1-12), OR ZERO (0) IF INFORMANT GIVES A "NEVER" ANSWER, FOR EACH WEEKLY NEWSPAPER READ.</p> <p>THERE MUST BE ONE ANSWER FOR EACH SUPPLEMENT FOR EACH WEEKLY NEWSPAPER READ.</p>	<p>σ NOTEER DIE "WANNEER LAAS" NOMMER (1-12), OF NUL (0) AS INFORMANT 'N "NOOIT" ANTWOORD GEE, VIR ELKE WEEKLIKSE KOERANT GELEES.</p> <p>DAAR MOET EEN ANTWOORD VIR ELKE BYLAE VAN ELKE WEEKLIKSE KOERANT WAT GELEES IS, WEES.</p>

READERSHIP - NEWSPAPER SUPPLEMENTS

DAILY NEWSPAPERS	Newspaper Supplements		B8 When Last Read	Average Issue Reader
BEELD				
	- Plus	Daily	3310	3309 9
	- Sake Beeld	Daily	3312	3311 9
	- Snuffelgids	Daily	3314	3313 9
	- JIP (Mon)	Weekly	3318	3317 9
	- Motors Beeld (Thu)	Weekly	3316	3315 9
DIE BURGER				
	- Sake Burger	Daily	3320	3319 9
	- Buite Bruger (Tue)	Weekly	3328	3327 9
	- JIP (Mon)	Weekly	3324	3323 9
	- Joernaal (Fri)	Weekly	3326	3325 9
	- Motor Burger (Thu)	Weekly	3330	3329 9
CAPE ARGUS				
	- Classified	Daily	3334	3333 9
	- Tonight	Daily	3336	3335 9
	- Jobshop (Wed)	Weekly	3338	3337 9
CAPE TIMES				
	- Business Report	Daily	3340	3339 9
	- Career Times (Mon)	Weekly	3346	3345 9
	- Drive Times (Thu)	Weekly	3342	3341 9
	- Top of the Times (Fri)	Weekly	3344	3343 9
THE CITIZEN				
	- Motoring (Fri)	Weekly	3348	3347 9
DAILY DISPATCH				
	- Indabazethu (Wed)	Weekly	3350	3349 9
DAILY NEWS				
	- Tonight	Daily	3352	3351 9
	- Motoring (Thu)	Weekly	3354	3353 9
	- Workplace (Wed)	Weekly	3356	3355 9
D F ADVERTISER				
	- Weekend Leisure Guide (Fri)	Weekly	3358	3357 9
E P HERALD				
	- La Femme (Wed)	Weekly	3360	3359 9
THE MERCURY				
	- Business Report	Daily	3362	3361 9
	- Network (Wed)	Weekly	3366	3365 9
THE NATAL WITNESS				
	- Echo (Thu)	Weekly	3368	3367 9
	- Friday (Fri)	Weekly	3370	3369 9
PRETORIA NEWS				
	- Business Report	Daily	3410	3409 9
	- Classified	Daily	3412	3411 9
	- Inyaval	Daily	3414	3413 9
	- Motoring (Thu)	Weekly	3416	3415 9
	- Workplace (Wed)	Weekly	3418	3417 9
SOWETAN				
	- Education (Fri)	Weekly	3422	3421 9
	- Soccer Beat (Thu)	Weekly	3420	3419 9
	- Time Out (Fri)	Weekly	3424	3423 9
THE STAR				
	- Business Report	Daily	3426	3425 9
	- Classified	Daily	3428	3427 9
	- Tonight	Daily	3430	3429 9
	- Motoring (Thu)	Weekly	3432	3431 9
	- Workplace (Wed)	Weekly	3434	3433 9
VOLKSBLAD				
	- Sake Volksblad	Daily	3436	3435 9
	- Joernaal (Fri)	Weekly	3440	3439 9
	- Motors (Thu)	Weekly	3442	3441 9

CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS:-

A. Daily Supplements

Tuesday to Saturday Interviews: Only yesterday qualifies

Sunday Interviews: Only 2 days ago qualifies] That is, only Friday reading qualifies

Monday Interviews: Only 3 days ago qualifies] That is only Friday reading qualifies

B. Weekly Supplements

1 - 7 Days ago qualifies, irrespective of day of interview

READERSHIP - NEWSPAPER SUPPLEMENTS

WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS	Newspaper Supplements		B8 When Last Read	Average Issue Reader
DIE BURGER (SAT)				
	- By	Weekly	3444	3443 9
	- Sake Burger	Weekly	3446	3445 9
	- Snuffelgids	Weekly	3448	3447 9
CITY PRESS				
	- Business	Weekly	3454	3453 9
	- Groove	Weekly	3452	3451 9
	- Supa Strikas	Monthly	3456	3455 9
EAST CAPE WEEKEND				
	- Business	Weekly	3458	3457 9
	- Leisure	Weekly	3460	3459 9
INDEPENDENT ON SAT				
	- Business Report	Weekly	3466	3465 9
	- Personal Finance	Weekly	3464	3463 9
MAIL & GUARDIAN				
	- Friday	Weekly	3468	3467 9
NAWEEK-BEELD				
	- Plus	Weekly	3470	3469 9
	- Sake Beeld	Weekly	3472	3471 9
PRETORIA NEWS WKND				
	- Personal Finance	Weekly	3474	3473 9
	- Travel	Weekly	3476	3475 9
RAPPORT				
	- Gauteng Rapport (GT Only)	Weekly	3510	3509 9
	- Sake Rapport	Weekly	3512	3511 9
	- Sport Rapport	Weekly	3514	3513 9
	- Kaap Rapport (WC only)	Weekly	3520	3519 9
SATURDAY STAR				
	- Business Report	Weekly	3526	3525 9
	- Classified	Weekly	3528	3527 9
	- Personal Finance	Weekly	3530	3529 9
	- Travel	Weekly	3534	3533 9
SATURDAY WEEKEND ARGUS				
	- Business Report	Weekly	3536	3535 9
	- Classified	Weekly	3538	3537 9
	- Personal Finance	Weekly	3540	3539 9
	- The Good Weekend Saturday	Weekly	3542	3541 9
WEEKEND SUNDAY ARGUS				
	- Sunday Business Report	Weekly	3544	3543 9
	- Classified	Weekly	3546	3545 9
	- The Good Weekend Sunday	Weekly	3548	3547 9
SUNDAY INDEPENDENT				
	- Sunday Business Report	Weekly	3550	3549 9
SUNDAY TIMES				
	- Business Times	Weekly	3554	3553 9
	- Lifestyle	Weekly	3556	3555 9
	- Metro (GP,MP,LIMP,NW,FS,NC)	Weekly	3558	3557 9
SUNDAY TRIBUNE				
	- Sunday Business Report	Weekly	3564	3563 9
	- Perspectives	Weekly	3566	3565 9
	- Sport	Weekly	3568	3567 9
	- SM (Sunday Mag)	Weekly	3570	3569 9
	- The Guide	Weekly	3572	3571 9
	- Tribune Herald	Weekly	3574	3573 9
SOWETAN SUNDAY WORLD				
	- Hola	Weekly	3576	3575 9

CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS:-

A. Daily Supplements

Tuesday to Saturday Interviews: Only yesterday qualifies

Sunday Interviews: Only 2 days ago qualifies] That is, only Friday reading qualifies

Monday Interviews: Only 3 days ago qualifies] That is only Friday reading qualifies

B. Weekly Supplements

1 - 7 Days ago qualifies, irrespective of day of interview

<p>σ ASK ALL</p> <p>C1. How many, if any, television sets in working order are there in your household?</p> <p>σ RECORD NUMBER</p> <p>No. of TV sets <input type="text"/></p>	<p>3655-1None -2One -3Two -4Three -5Four -6Five -7Six -8Seven -9Eight 3656-0Nine</p>	<p>σ VRA ALMAL</p> <p>C1. Hoeveel, indien enige, televisiestelle in werkende toestand is daar in u huishouding?</p> <p>σ NOTEER AANTAL</p> <p>Aantal TV-stelle <input type="text"/></p>																							
<p>σ ASK C2 - C4 FOR EACH WORKING TV SET IN HOME. IF NONE IN HOME, SKIP TO C12</p> <p>σ ASK C2 - C4 FOR EACH TV SET UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 3</p> <p>C2. Is it Colour or Black and White?</p> <table><thead><tr><th></th><th>1st set: 3657 -1</th><th>2nd set: 3660 -1</th><th>3rd set: 3663 -1</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Colour</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Black and White</td><td>-2</td><td>-2</td><td>-2</td></tr></tbody></table>		1 st set: 3657 -1	2 nd set: 3660 -1	3 rd set: 3663 -1	Colour				Black and White	-2	-2	-2	<p>σ VRA C2 - C4 VIR ELKE TV-STEL IN WERKENDE TOESTAND IN HUISHOUDING. INDIEN GEEN IN HUISHOUDING, GAAN NA C12</p> <p>σ VRA C2 - C4 VIR ELKE STEL TOT 'N MAKSIMUM VAN 3</p> <p>C2. Is dit Kleur of Swart en Wit?</p> <table><thead><tr><th></th><th>1ste stel <input type="text"/></th><th>2de stel <input type="text"/></th><th>3de stel <input type="text"/></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Kleur</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Swart en Wit</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>		1ste stel <input type="text"/>	2de stel <input type="text"/>	3de stel <input type="text"/>	Kleur				Swart en Wit			
	1 st set: 3657 -1	2 nd set: 3660 -1	3 rd set: 3663 -1																						
Colour																									
Black and White	-2	-2	-2																						
	1ste stel <input type="text"/>	2de stel <input type="text"/>	3de stel <input type="text"/>																						
Kleur																									
Swart en Wit																									
<p>C3. Is it a bought set or is it hired / rented?</p> <table><thead><tr><th></th><th>1st set: 3658 -1</th><th>2nd set: 3661 -1</th><th>3rd set: 3664 -1</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Bought</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Hired/Rented</td><td>-2</td><td>-2</td><td>-2</td></tr></tbody></table>		1 st set: 3658 -1	2 nd set: 3661 -1	3 rd set: 3664 -1	Bought				Hired/Rented	-2	-2	-2	<p>C3. Is dit 'n gekoopte of gehuurde stel?</p> <table><thead><tr><th></th><th>1ste stel <input type="text"/></th><th>2de stel <input type="text"/></th><th>3de stel <input type="text"/></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Gekoop</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Gehuur</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>		1ste stel <input type="text"/>	2de stel <input type="text"/>	3de stel <input type="text"/>	Gekoop				Gehuur			
	1 st set: 3658 -1	2 nd set: 3661 -1	3 rd set: 3664 -1																						
Bought																									
Hired/Rented	-2	-2	-2																						
	1ste stel <input type="text"/>	2de stel <input type="text"/>	3de stel <input type="text"/>																						
Gekoop																									
Gehuur																									
<p>C4. Is it a portable or normal set?</p> <table><thead><tr><th></th><th>1st set: 3659 -1</th><th>2nd set: 3662 -1</th><th>3rd set: 3665 -1</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Portable</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Normal</td><td>-2</td><td>-2</td><td>-2</td></tr></tbody></table>		1 st set: 3659 -1	2 nd set: 3662 -1	3 rd set: 3665 -1	Portable				Normal	-2	-2	-2	<p>C4. Is dit 'n draagbare of gewone stel?</p> <table><thead><tr><th></th><th>1ste stel <input type="text"/></th><th>2de stel <input type="text"/></th><th>3de stel <input type="text"/></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Draagbaar</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Gewone</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>		1ste stel <input type="text"/>	2de stel <input type="text"/>	3de stel <input type="text"/>	Draagbaar				Gewone			
	1 st set: 3659 -1	2 nd set: 3662 -1	3 rd set: 3665 -1																						
Portable																									
Normal	-2	-2	-2																						
	1ste stel <input type="text"/>	2de stel <input type="text"/>	3de stel <input type="text"/>																						
Draagbaar																									
Gewone																									
<p>C5. Do you have the facility to change TV stations using a remote control?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER</p> <p>YES 3666-1</p> <p>NO -2</p>	<p>C5. Het u die fasiliteit om TV stasies met afstandsbeheer te verander?</p> <p>σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <p>J A</p> <p>N E E</p>																								
<p>C6. Does your household have an M-Net decoder (for terrestrial not satellite channels) or is your home complex linked to M-Net?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER</p> <p>YES 3667-1</p> <p>NO -2 σ SKIP TO C8</p>	<p>C6. Het u huishouding 'n M-Net dekodeerder (vir aardse nie satelliet kanale nie) of is u huis kompleks gekoppel aan M-Net?</p> <p>σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <p>J A</p> <p>N E E σ GAAN NA C8</p>																								
<p>C7. And does your household pay an M-Net subscription to receive the full TERRESTRIAL service (i.e. not satellite service) from M-Net?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER</p> <p>YES 3668-1</p> <p>NO -2</p>	<p>C7. En betaal u huishouding 'n M-Net subskripsie om die volle AARD-diens (nie satelliet diens nie) vanaf M-Net te kry?</p> <p>σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <p>J A</p> <p>N E E</p>																								

<p>C8. Are you linked to a satellite dish at your home or home complex?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER</p> <p>YES 3669 - 1</p> <p>σ SKIP TO C12 NO - 2</p>	<p>C8. Is u gekoppel aan 'n satelliet skottel by u huis of huis kompleks?</p> <p>σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <p>JA</p> <p>NEE σ GAAN NA C12</p>
<p>σ ASK ALL SATELLITE HOUSEHOLDS</p> <p>C9. Does your household have a Multichoice DStv decoder?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER</p> <p>YES 3670 - 1</p> <p>NO - 2</p>	<p>σ VRA ALLE SATELLIET HUISHOUDINGS</p> <p>C9. Het u huishouding 'n Multichoice DStv dekodeerder?</p> <p>σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <p>JA</p> <p>NEE</p>
<p>σ SHOW CARD C10 - "SATELLITE SUBSCRIPTIONS"</p> <p>C10. Here is a list of subscription satellite channels. For which of these, if any, does your household pay a subscription?</p> <p>σ RECORD ANSWER(S)</p> <p>1. Multichoice DStv (Digital Satellite TV) 3671 - 1</p> <p>2. Indian Bouquet (B4U, Sony Entertainment TV Asia, Zee-TV) on DStv - 2</p> <p>3. Portuguese Bouquet (TV Globo, SIC) on DStv - 3</p> <p>4. Deukom (ARD, Deutsche Welle, PRO7, RTL, SAT1, SAT3, ZDF) on DStv - 4</p> <p>5. Vivid - 5</p> <p>6. Any other subscription (STATE) - 6</p> <p><u>Multichoice DStv-excl.mines/hostels/hotels/boarding house</u> - 9</p> <p>NONE OF THESE - 7</p>	<p>σ TOON KAART C10 - "SATELLIET SUBSKRIPSIES"</p> <p>C10. Hier is 'n lys van subskripsie satelliet kanale. Vir watter van hierdie, indien enige, betaal u huishouding 'n subskripsie?</p> <p>σ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)</p> <p>1. Multichoice DStv (Digitale Satelliettelevisie)</p> <p>2. Indian Bouquet (B4U, Sony Entertainment TV Asia, Zee-TV) op DStv</p> <p>3. Portuguese Bouquet (TV Globo, SIC) op DStv</p> <p>4. Deukom (ARD, Deutsche Welle, PRO7, RTL, SAT1, SAT3, ZDF) op DStv</p> <p>5. Vivid</p> <p>6. Enige ander subskripsie (NOEM)</p> <p>.....</p> <p>GEENEEN VAN HIERDIE</p>
<p>σ ASK C11 IF MULTICHOICE DStv DECODER IN C9 OTHERWISE SKIP TO C12</p>	<p>σ VRA C11 AS MULTICHOICE DStv DEKODEERDER IN C9 ANDERSINS GAAN NA C12</p>
<p>C11. Does your household receive M-Net Main Service ...?</p> <p>σ READ OUT AND RECORD ANSWER(S)</p> <p>1. Via the DStv decoder i.e. via the satellite dish 3673 - 1</p> <p>2. Via a separate M-Net decoder i.e. you receive M-Net Main Service and/or CSN terrestrially - 2</p> <p>3. None of these - 3</p>	<p>C11. Ontvang u huishouding M-Net Hoof Diens ...?</p> <p>σ LEES UIT EN NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)</p> <p>1. Via die DStv dekodeerder d.i. via die satelliet skottel</p> <p>2. Via 'n aparte M-Net dekodeerder d.i. u ontvang M-Net Hoof Diens en/of CSN aards</p> <p>3. Geeneen van hierdie</p>
<p>σ ASK ALL</p> <p>C12. Have you watched any TV services or stations via a satellite dish - either your own or someone else's - in the PAST 4 WEEKS?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER</p> <p>YES 3674 - 1</p> <p>NO - 2</p>	<p>σ VRA ALMAL</p> <p>C12. Het u na enige TV dienste of stasies via 'n satelliet skottel - u eie of iemand anders s'n - in die AFGELOPE 4 WEKE gekyk?</p> <p>σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <p>JA</p> <p>NEE</p>
<p>C13. Have you listened to any Radio services via a satellite transmission - either your own or someone else's - in the PAST 4 WEEKS?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER</p> <p>YES 3675 - 1</p> <p>NO - 2</p>	<p>C13. Het u na enige Radio dienste deur middel van 'n satelliet transmissie - u eie of iemand anders s'n - in die AFGELOPE 4 WEKE geluister?</p> <p>σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <p>JA</p> <p>NEE</p>
<p>C14. Does your household have a WorldSpace portable Satellite Radio?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER</p> <p>YES 3676 - 1</p> <p>NO - 2</p>	<p>C14. Het u huishouding 'n WorldSpace draagbare Satelliet Radio?</p> <p>σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <p>JA</p> <p>NEE</p>

RADIO Listening - from RAMS (RADIO AUDIENCE MEASUREMENT SURVEY)

Stations	PAST 7 Days		Yesterday		Past 4 weeks	
Safm	5016	&	5316	&	5416	&
Radiosondergrense (RSG)	5016	-	5316	-	5416	-
5fm	5016	0	5316	0	5416	0
702 Talk Radio	5016	1	5316	1	5416	1
94.7 Highveld Stereo	5016	3	5316	3	5416	3
Jacaranda 94.2 fm	5016	4	5316	4	5416	4
Ofm (Radio Oranje)	5016	5	5316	5	5416	5
RMFM	5016	6	5316	6	5416	6
East Coast Radio	5016	7	5316	7	5416	7
Lotus FM	5016	8	5316	8	5416	8
Good Hope FM (GHFM)	5016	9	5316	9	5416	9
Kfm 94.5	5017	&	5317	&	5417	&
Radio Algoa Stereo 94-97 fm	5017	-	5317	-	5417	-
Radio 2000	5017	1	5317	1	5417	1
Radiokansel/Radio Pulpit	5017	2	5317	2	5417	2
Radio Bop	5017	3	5317	3	5417	3
Metro fm	5017	4	5317	4	5417	4
Ukhozi FM	5017	5	5317	5	5417	5
Umhlobo Wenene FM	5017	6	5317	6	5417	6
Thobela FM	5017	7	5317	7	5417	7
Lesedi FM	5017	8	5317	8	5417	8
Motsweding FM	5017	9	5317	9	5417	9
Phalaphala fm	5018	&	5318	&	5418	&
Munghana Lonene FM	5018	-	5318	-	5418	-
Ligwalagwala FM	5018	0	5318	0	5418	0
Ikwekwezi FM	5018	1	5318	1	5418	1
CKI FM Stereo	5018	4	5318	4	5418	4
P4 Radio Cape Town 100-108 fm	5020	0	5320	0	5420	0
Kaya-FM 95.9	5020	1	5320	1	5420	1
Classic fm 102.7	5020	2	5320	2	5420	2
YFM 99.2	5020	3	5320	3	5420	3
P4 Radio KZN 98-100fm	5020	4	5320	4	5420	4
567mw Cape Talk	5020	5	5320	5	5420	5
Other Radio	5020	6	5320	6	5420	6
Limpopo Combo	5020	7	5320	7	5420	7
Total Radio (Any Radio)	5019	3	5319	3	5419	3
SABC African Language Services	5019	4	5319	4	5419	4
Total Community	5019	6	5319	6	5419	6

Limpopo Combo :-
Munghana Lonene FM
Phalaphala fm
Thobela FM

SABC African Language Services:-

Ukhozi FM	Phalaphala fm
Umhlobo Wenene FM	Munghana Lonene FM
Thobela FM	Ligwalagwala FM
Lesedi FM	Ikwekwezi FM
Motsweding FM	

σ	ASK ALL	σ	VRA ALMAL
σ	SET UP TV REMINDER CARD AND EXPLAIN	σ	STEL TV-HERINNER NASLAANKAART OP EN VERDUIDELIK
	And now for Television. By watching TV we mean that you personally have watched all or part of a programme - it doesn't matter where you watched it.		En nou vir Televisie. Met TV kyk bedoel ons dat u persoonlik na die hele of 'n deel van 'n program gekyk het - dit maak nie saak waar u gekyk het nie.
σ	SHOW CARDS D5/1, D5/2 AND D5/3 - "TV"	σ	TOON KAARTE D5/1, D5/2 EN D5/3 - "TV"
D5.	Here is a list of TV services or stations. Which of them, if any, have you personally watched in the PAST 4 WEEKS ? Just give me the number(s).	D5.	Hier is 'n lys van TV-dienste of stasies. Watter van hulle, indien enige, het u die AFGELOPE 4 WEKE persoonlik na gekyk? Gee my net die nommer(s).
σ	RECORD UNDER D5. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE SERVICES ARE IN NUMERICAL ORDER, NOT ALPHABETICAL ORDER	σ	NOTEER ONDER D5. LET ASSEBLIEF OP DAT DIE DIENSTE IN NUMERIESE VOLGORDE, EN NIE ALFABETIESE VOLGORDE IS NIE
σ	SHOW CARD D5/1, D5/2 AND D5/3 AGAIN	σ	TOON KAARTE D5/1, D5/2 EN D5/3 WEER
D6.	And which of these TV services or stations have you watched in the PAST 7 DAYS ? Just give me the number(s).	D6.	En watter van hierdie TV dienste of stasies het u die AFGELOPE 7 DAE na gekyk? Gee my net die nommer(s).
σ	RECORD UNDER D6	σ	NOTEER ONDER D6
σ	SHOW CARD D5/1, D5/2 AND D5/3 AGAIN	σ	TOON KAARTE D5/1, D5/2 EN D5/3 WEER
D7.	Now I would like you to think about YESTERDAY/SATURDAY . Which, if any, of these TV services or stations did you personally watch YESTERDAY/ON SATURDAY ? Just give me the number(s).	D7.	Nou wil ek hê dat u aan GISTER/SATERDAG moet dink. Watter, indien enige, van hierdie TV-dienste of stasies het u persoonlik GISTER/OP SATERDAG na gekyk? Gee my net die nommer(s).
σ	NOTE: ASK ABOUT SATURDAY ON MONDAY INTERVIEWS.	σ	LET WEL: VRA OOR SATERDAG OP MAANDAG SE ONDERHOUDE.
σ	RECORD UNDER D7	σ	NOTEER ONDER D7
D8.	People can watch TV at different places. Could you please tell me all the places where you watched TV YESTERDAY/ON SATURDAY ?	D8.	Mense kyk TV op verskillende plekke. Kan u asseblief vir my al die plekke sê waar u GISTER/OP SATERDAG TV gekyk het?
σ	RECORD ANSWER(S)		NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)
	At home / Tuis		3839 - 1
	At work / By die werk		- 2
	Bar/Club/Shebeen//Kroeg/Klub/Shebeen		- 3
	Other person's home /Ander persoon se huis		- 4
	Elsewhere / Elders		- 5

TV VIEWING - FROM AMPS (ALL MEDIA AND PRODUCT SURVEY)

Stations	Past 4 weeks		PAST 7 Days		Yesterday	
Bop TV	3809	1	3819	1	3829	1
e.tv	3809	2	3819	2	3829	2
M-Net Main Service (incl Open Time)	3809	3	3819	3	3829	3
M-Net CSN /Spare Channel (incl. East Net, Panorama Italiano, TV Portuguesa , additional Supersport broadcasts and any other M-Net Programmes)	3809	4	3819	4	3829	4
SABC 1	3809	5	3819	5	3829	5
SABC 2	3809	6	3819	6	3829	6
SABC 3	3809	7	3819	7	3829	7
Other TV	3818	7	3828	7	3838	7
Total DSTV	3818	8	3828	8	3838	8
Total TV	3818	9	3828	9	3838	9
UNSURE	3817	4	3827	4	3837	4
NO TV	3817	5	3827	5	3837	5

**** This Section has the TV data from the Main AMPS survey**

NB**

The SAARF AMPS™ Reports reflect the Past 7 days viewing audiences from the RAMS Diaries (Radio Audience Survey).

Both sets of data are available for analysis.

Please ensure the correct data is being used for your needs.

E1. Have you **PERSONALLY** in the **PAST 4 WEEKS** accessed the Internet/World Wide Web?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

YES / JA **3840 - 1**

NO / NEE

-2 σ SKIP TO SECTION F/GAAN NA AFDELING F

E1. Het u **PERSOONLIK** in die **AFGELOPE 4 WEKE** op die Internet/World Wide Web gewerk?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

σ **IF "YES" IN E1, ASK E2 TO E4, OTHERWISE SKIP SECTION F**

σ **SHOW CARD E2 – "INTERNET ACCESS"**

E2. For which of these purposes have you accessed the Internet/World Wide Web in the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? Just give me the number(s).

σ **RECORD ANSWER(S)**

1. To do banking transactions	3841 - 1
2. To send/receive e-mail	- 2
3. To read a magazine or newspaper on-line	- 3
4. To listen to radio (any station(s)) on-line	- 4
5. To actually make a purchase	- 5
6. To obtain news	- 6
7. To chat on-line	- 7
8. To obtain information about travel	- 8
9. To obtain information about sport	- 9
10. To obtain information about business and financial matters	3842 - 0
11. To obtain information about health, fitness and medical matters	- 1
12. To obtain information about entertainment (like movies, theatre, restaurants, etc.)	- 2
13. To obtain information about cars/motoring	- 3
14. To obtain information about computing and technology	- 4
15. To source information on other products/services I may want to buy/ use	- 5
16. To obtain other kinds of information	- 6
Other	- 7

σ **INDIEN "JA" IN E1, VRA E2 TOT E4, ANDERSINS GAAN NA DEEL F**

σ **TOON KAART E2 – "INTERNET GEBRUIK"**

E2. Vir watter van hierdie doeleindes het u die Internet/World Wide Web gebruik in die **AFGELOPE 4 WEKE**? Gee my net die nommer(s).

σ **NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)**

1. Om banktransaksies te doen	
2. Om e-pos (e-mail) te stuur/ontvang	
3. Om 'n tydskrif of koerant regstreeks te lees	
4. Om na radio (enige stasie(s)) regstreeks te luister	
5. Om werklik 'n aankoop te maak	
6. Om nuus te bekom	
7. Om regstreeks te gesels	
8. Om inligting oor reis te bekom	
9. Om inligting oor sport te bekom	
10. Om inligting oor besigheid en finansiële aangeleenthede te bekom	
11. Om inligting oor gesondheid, fiksheid en mediese aangeleenthede te bekom.	
12. Om inligting oor vermaak (soos films, teater, restaurante, ens) te bekom	
13. Om inligting oor motors/motorwese te bekom	
14. Om inligting oor die rekenaarwese en tegnologie te bekom	
15. Om inligting te verkry omtrent ander produkte/dienste wat ek dalk sal wil koop/gebruik	
16. Om ander soorte inligting te bekom	
Ander	

E3. Where have you accessed the Internet/World Wide Web in the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? Was it (**READ OUT**)

σ **READ OUT AND RECORD ANSWER(S)**

At home / By die huis

At the office / work // Op kantoor / by die werk

Elsewhere / Iewers anders

3844 - 1

- 2

- 3

E3. Waar het u op die Internet/World Wide Web in die **AFGELOPE 4 WEKE** gewerk? Was dit (**LEES VOOR**)

σ **LEES VOOR EN NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)**

E4. Have you **PERSONALLY** in the **PAST 7 DAYS** accessed the Internet/World Wide Web?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

YES / JA **3845 - 1**

NO / NEE

- 2

σ SKIP TO SECTION F /GAAN NA AFDELING F

E4. Het u **PERSOONLIK** in die **AFGELOPE 7 DAE** op die Internet/World Wide Web gewerk?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

σ **IF "YES" IN E4, ASK E5 AND E6 - OTHERWISE SKIP TO SECTION F**

σ **INDIEN "JA" IN E4, VRA E5 EN E6 - ANDERSINS GAAN NA DEEL F**

E5. How much time did you spend on the Internet/World Wide Web in the **PAST 7 DAYS**? You can give me your answer in minutes or hours.

σ **WRITE DOWN ONE ANSWER - EITHER IN MINUTES OR HOURS**

3846	-	3849	
------	---	------	--

MINUTES/MINUTE

--	--	--

E6. Did you **PERSONALLY** access the Internet/World Wide Web **YESTERDAY**?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

YES / JA

3852 - 1

E6. Het u **PERSOONLIK GISTER** op die Internet/World Wide Web gewerk?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

NO / NEE

- 2

E.5 - Time spent - Groups

17 B

E.5 How much time did you spent on the Internet/World Wide Web in the past 7 days ?

Description**Codes****Time spent - Groups**

Up to 30 min	3850 - 1
31 min - 60 min	2
61 min - 179 min	3
180 min - 360 min	4
361 + min	5

σ ASK ALL

σ SHOW CARD F1 - OTHER MEDIA

F1. In addition to newspapers, magazines, radio and television there are other media that carry information.

I am going to show you some examples of different types of other media that can carry advertising.

Please think of the type of medium not the specific ads shown on the card as an example.

When last, if at all, have you seen ... **(READ OUT 1 TO 8 BELOW)?**

1. Billboards carrying any advertisements
2. Stores carrying any advertisements (excluding store's name)
3. Bus shelters carrying any advertisements
4. Trailers carrying any advertisements
5. Minibus taxis carrying any advertisements
6. Trains carrying any advertisements on the outside
7. Buses carrying any advertisements
8. Trucks carrying any advertisements

σ **READ OUT MEDIA TYPES AND RECORD ONE ANSWER FOR EACH**

σ VRA ALMAL

σ TOON KAART F1 - ANDER MEDIA

F1. Addisioneel tot koerante, tydskrifte, radio en televisie is daar ook ander media wat informasie dra.

Ek gaan aan u verskeie voorbeelde van verskillende tipes ander media toon wat ook advertering kan dra.

Dink asseblief aan die tipe medium en nie die spesifieke advertensie wat op die kaart as voorbeeld getoon word nie.

Wanneer laas, indien ooit, het u ... **(LEES 1 TOT 8 VOOR HIERONDER)** gesien ?

1. Reklameborde wat enige advertensies dra
2. Winkels wat enige advertensies dra (uitsluitende winkel se naam)
3. Busskuilings wat enige advertensies dra
4. Sleepwaens wat enige advertensies dra
5. Minibus-taxis wat enige advertensies dra
6. Treine wat enige advertensies aan die buitekant dra
7. Busse wat enige advertensies dra
8. Vragmotors wat enige advertensies dra

σ **LEES DIE TIPES MEDIA UIT EN NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD VIR ELKEEN**

MEDIA	F1 WHEN LAST / WANNEER LAAS				
	PAST 7 DAYS	8 - 14 DAYS	3 - 4 WEEKS	LONGER THAN 4 WEEKS	NEVER
	AFGELOPE 7 DAE	8 - 14 DAE	3 - 4 WEKE	MEER AS 4 WEKE	NOOIT
1. Billboards carrying <u>any</u> advertisements	3853 – 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5
2. Stores carrying <u>any</u> advertisements (excluding store's name)	3854 – 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5
3. Bus shelters carrying <u>any</u> advertisements	3855 – 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5
4. Trailers carrying <u>any</u> advertisements	3856 – 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5
5. Minibus taxis carrying <u>any</u> advertisements	3857 – 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5
6. Trains carrying <u>any</u> advertisements on the outside	3858 – 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5
7. Buses carrying <u>any</u> advertisements	3859 – 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5
8. Trucks carrying <u>any</u> advertisements	3860 – 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5

σ **SHOW CARD F2 - "MODES OF TRANSPORT"****F2.** On how many occasions in the **PAST 7 DAYS** have you used ...?

By an occasion we mean a trip in a specific mode of transport from one destination to another in a single direction.

σ **READ OUT AND RECORD NUMBER OF OCCASIONS FOR EACH**

1. A minibus taxi/taxi	3861 - 3862	1. 'n Minibus taxi/taxi
2. A bus	3863 - 3864	2. 'n Bus
3. A train	3865 - 3866	3. 'n Trein
4. Private transport, i.e. yours or someone else's motor vehicle/motorbike	3867 - 3868	4. Privaat vervoer, d.i. u eie of iemand anders se motor/motorfiets

σ **TOON KAART F2 - "VERVOERMIDDELS"****F2.** By hoeveel geleenthede in die **AFGELOPE 7 DAE** het u die volgende gebruik?

Met 'n geleentheid bedoel ons 'n reis in 'n spesifieke vervoermiddel, van een bestemming na 'n ander, in 'n enkele rigting.

σ **LEES VOOR EN NOTEER DIE AANTAL GELEENTHEDE VIR ELKEEN****F3.** Thinking of the vehicle you yourself travel in most, on average, how many kilometres do you travel in it? You can give me the number of kilometres per week or per month - whichever you prefer.σ **RECORD ONE NUMERICAL ANSWER BELOW - EITHER PER WEEK OR PER MONTH**

3869	-	3873	
-------------	----------	-------------	--

OR/OF

3973	-	3977	
-------------	----------	-------------	--

OR/OF

DON'T TRAVEL/WALK

- REIS NIE/LOOP

WALK

DON'T TRAVEL

(SICK/OLD/DISABLED)

F3. Dink aan die voertuig waarin u, uself die meeste in reis, gemiddeld hoeveel kilometers reis u daarin? U kan my die hoeveelheid kilometers per week of per maand gee - soos u verkies.σ **NOTEER EEN NUMERIESE ANTWOORD HIERONDER - OF PER WEEK OF PER MAAND**

PER WEEK

PER MONTH/MAAND

3877 - 1**- 2**

G1. How many motor cars, station wagons, bakkies and mini-buses/kombi's, including company cars, are there in your household? Please exclude motor bikes, scooters or trucks.

None / Geen	3909 -1
One / Een	-2
Two / Twee	-3
Three or more / Drie of meer	-4

G1. Hoeveel motors, stasiewaens, bakkies en minibusse/kombi's, maatskappy motors ingesluit, is daar in u huishouding? Sluit asseblief motorfietse, bromponies of vragmotors uit.

SKIP TO G13

G2. Do you **PERSONALLY** own, use or maintain a motor car, station wagon, bakkie or minibus/kombi? It can be your own or a company car.

YES / JA	3910 - 1
NO / NEE	- 2

G2. Besit, gebruik of onderhou u **PERSOONLIK** 'n motor, stasiewa, bakkie of minibus/kombi? Dit kan u eie of 'n maatskappymotor wees.

SKIP TO G13

σ **SHOW CARD G4 - "TYPE OF VEHICLE"**

G4. What type of vehicle is it?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

Beach Buggy/Duinebesie	3942 - 1
Car/Sedan//Motor/Sedan	- 2
Hatchback/Luikrugmotor	- 3
Kombi/Minibus	- 4
Station Wagon/Stasiewa	- 5
2-seater coupé/Sports car//2-sitplek koepee/sportmotor	- 6
2-wheel drive bakkie/panel van//2-wiel aangedrewe bakkie/paneelwa	- 7
4-wheel drive vehicle/4-wiel aangedrewe voertuig	- 8

σ **TOON KAART G4 - "TIPE VOERTUIG"**

G4. Watter tipe voertuig is dit?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

G5. How old is the vehicle, i.e. what is its year of manufacture?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

Model 2002	3943 - 1
Model 2001	- 2
Model 2000	- 3
Model 1999	- 4
Model 1995 - 1998	- 5
1994 or earlier model	- 6

G5. Hoe oud is die voertuig, d.w.s. wat is die jaar van vervaardiging?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

G6. Was the vehicle obtained new or second hand?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

New/Nuut	3944 - 1
Second hand/Tweedehands	- 2

G6. Is die voertuig nuut of tweedehands verkry?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

G7. Is your motor vehicle fitted with a vehicle recovery system (for security companies to track your car via satellite if it has been stolen)?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

YES / JA	3945 - 1
NO / NEE	- 2

G7. Is u motorvoertuig toegerus met 'n voertuigopspringstelsel (vir sekuriteitsmaatskappye om u motor d.m.v. satelliet op te spoor as dit gesteel word)?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

σ **SHOW CARD G8 - "TYPE OF FINANCE"**

G8. Which of the following best describes the method in which your motor vehicle was acquired?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

Company owned / Maatskappy besit

Company organised finance / Maatskappy het finansiering gereël

Motor dealer organised finance / Motorhandelaar het finansiering gereël

Organised own finance from financing house / Het self finansiering gereël deur finansieringshuis

Purchased with cash or overdraft/received as a gift // Kontant of oortrokke fasiliteit aankoop/as geskenk ontvang

3946 - 1

- 2

- 3

- 4

- 5

σ **TOON KAART G8 - "TIPE FINANSIERING"**

G8. Watter van die volgende beskryf die metode waarop u, u motorvoertuig bekom het, die beste?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

G9. Do you receive a car allowance?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

YES / JA

NO / NEE

G9. Ontvang u 'n motortoelaag?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

3947 - 1

- 2

G10. Still thinking of the vehicle you yourself use most, on AVERAGE how many kilometres do you drive in it **EACH MONTH**?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

3948	-	3951	
------	---	------	--

G10. Dink nog steeds aan die voertuig wat u, uself die meeste gebruik, GEMIDDELD hoeveel kilometers ry u daarin **ELKE MAAND**?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

KM PER MONTH/MAAND

G11. In the **PAST 7 DAYS**, how many trips in your motor vehicle did you make travelling **(READ OUT 1 TO 4)?**

σ **READ OUT TRAVELLING DESTINATIONS AND RECORD ONE ANSWER FOR EACH UNDER G11**

G11. In die **AFGELOPE 7 DAE**, hoeveel keer het u met u motorvoertuig **(LEES 1 TOT 4 VOOR)** gereis?

σ **LEES DIE REIS BESTEMMINGS VOOR EN NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD VIR ELKEEN ONDER G11**

G12. And how many people are usually in the motor vehicle, including yourself, when travelling **(READ OUT 1 TO 4)?**

σ **READ OUT TRAVELLING DESTINATIONS AND RECORD ONE ANSWER FOR EACH UNDER G12**

G12. En hoeveel mense is gewoonlik in die motorvoertuig, uself ingesluit, wanneer u **(LEES 1 TOT 4 VOOR)** reis?

σ **LEES DIE REIS BESTEMMINGS VOOR EN NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD VIR ELKEEN ONDER G12**

DESTINATION / BESTEMMING	G11 NUMBER OF TRIPS/ AANTAL KERE GEREIS		G12 NUMBER OF PEOPLE/ AANTAL MENSE	
1. To work / Werk toe	3952 -	3953	3960 -	3961
2. To the shops / Winkels toe	3954 -	3955	3962 -	3963
3. Other trips / Ander reise	3956 -	3957	3964 -	3965
4. Out of town / Buite die dorp	3958 -	3959	3966 -	3967

σ ASK ALL

σ VRA ALMAL

G13. Have you bought any **RETREADED** car tyres in the **PAST 12 MONTHS**?

G13. Het u enige **VERSOOLDE** motorbande in die **AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE** gekoop?

σ RECORD ONE ANSWER

σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD

YES / JA 3968 - 1

NO / NEE - 2

G14. Have you bought any **NEW** car tyres in the **PAST 12 MONTHS**?

G14. Het u enige **NUWE** motorbande in die **AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE** gekoop?

σ RECORD ONE ANSWER

σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD

YES / JA 3969 - 1

NO / NEE - 2

G15. Have you bought a car battery in the **PAST 12 MONTHS**?

G15. Het u 'n motorbattery in die **AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE** gekoop?

σ RECORD ONE ANSWER

σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD

YES / JA 3970 - 1

NO / NEE - 2

σ ASK G16 IF ONE OR MORE VEHICLES IN G1, OTHERWISE SKIP TO SECTION H

σ VRA G16 INDIEN EEN OF MEER VOERTUIE IN G1, ANDERSINS GAAN NA DEEL H

G16. Do you service and/or repair your motor vehicle or your household's motor vehicle yourself?

G16. Diens en/of herstel u, u motor of u huishouding se motor self?

σ RECORD ONE ANSWER

σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD

YES / JA 3971-1

NO / NEE -2

BY OBSERVATION / DEUR OBSERVASIE**H1. TYPE OF DWELLING**

House / Huis	4009 - 1
Cluster House / Troshuis	- 2
Town House / Meenthuis	- 3
Flat / Woonstel	- 4
2 or 4 room house	- 5
Traditional Hut	- 6
Hostel	- 7
Hotel / Boarding House	- 8
Compound	- 9
Room in Backyard	4010 - 0
Squatter Hut / Shack	- 1
Caravan	- 2
Other (STATE)	- 3

4011-**H2A. ELECTRICITY IN HOME:**

YES / JA	4013 - 1
NO / NEE	- 2

H2B. WATER LAID ON (ASK IF NOT SURE):

Tap water in house	4014 - 1
λ Kraanwater in huis	
Tap water on plot, not in house	- 2
λ Kraanwater op perseel, nie in huis nie	
No access to tap water	- 4
λ Geen toegang tot kraanwater nie	

σ **IF ELECTRICITY IN H2A ASK H3**σ **INDIEN ELEKTRISITEIT IN H2A VRA H3****H3. Is your electricity mains, generator and/or solar?**

λ Is u elektrisiteit hooftoevoer, ontwikkelaar en/of sonkrag?	
Mains / Hooftoevoer	4015 - 1
Generator / Ontwikkelaar	- 2
Solar / Sonkrag	- 3

σ **IF WATER IN HOUSE/PLOT IN H2B ASK H5**σ **INDIEN WATER IN HUIS/PERSEEL IN H2B VRA H5****H5. Do you have hot running water from a geyser in your home?**

λ Het u warm lopende water vanuit 'n geiser in u huis?

YES / JA	4016 - 1
NO / NEE	- 2

σ **ASK ALL / VRA ALMAL**σ **SHOW CARD H6 / TOON KAART H6****H6.** What type of toilet do you have, if any, for this household?

λ Watter tipe toilet het u, indien enige, vir hierdie huishouding?

Flush toilet - in house / Spoel-toilet - in huis	4017 - 1
Flush toilet - outside house / Spoel-toilet - buite huis	- 2
Communal portable flush toilet / Gemeenskaplike draagbare spoel-toilet	- 3
Non-flush toilet / Nie-spoel - toilet	- 4
None / Geen	- 5

H7. Do you have a built-in kitchen sink in your home?

λ Het u 'n ingeboude kombuis opwasbak in u huis?

YES / JA	4018 - 1
NO / NEE	- 2

σ **SHOW CARD H8 / TOON KAART H8****H8.** Which ONE of these types of flooring covers most of the rooms in your home?λ Watter EEN van hierdie soorte vloerbedekkings het die meeste van die vertrekke in u huis?σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER UNLESS INFORMANT INSISTS OTHERWISE / NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD TENSY INFORMANT ANDERS AANDRING**

λ Earth	4019 - 9
λ Not Earth	- 0

H9. Is this house/flat/dwelling owned or rented?σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

λ Word hierdie huis/woonstel/wooneenheid besit of gehuur?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

OWNED / BESIT	4020 - 1
RENTED/ GEHUUR	- 2

CHILD IN HOME	4021 - 1
COMPANY OWNED	- 2

σ **ASK ALL / VRA ALMAL**

H10. Please tell me which of these improvements, if any, have been made to your home in the **PAST 12 MONTHS** that cost R500 or more?

σ **READ OUT AND RECORD ANSWER(S)**

λ Sê my asseblief watter van die volgende verbeterings, indien enige, is aan u huis aangebring in die **AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE** wat R500 of meer gekos het?

σ **LEES VOOR EN NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)**

Painted interior/Binne geverf	4027 - 1
Painted exterior/Buite geverf	- 2
Fitted wall-to-wall carpets/carpet tiles//Muur tot muur matte/matteëls gelê	- 3
Fitted wall/floor tiles//Muur/vloerteëls gelê	- 4
NONE OF THE ABOVE/GEEN VAN BOGENOEMDE	- 5

H15. How many cellular phones are there in your household? Include cellphones that are owned, rented or used by someone in your household.

λ Hoeveel sellulêre telefone is daar in u huishouding? Sluit selfone in wat deur iemand in u huishouding besit, gehuur of gebruik word.

None/Geen	4031 - 1
One/Een	- 2
Two/Twee	- 3
Three/Drie	- 4
Four or more/Vier of meer	- 5

H11. Have you or members of your household spent R1000 or more on home maintenance or improvements in the **PAST 12 MONTHS** where the work was done by yourself or members of your household?

λ Het u of lede van die huishouding R1000 of meer uitgegee op onderhoud van of verbeterings aan die woning in die **AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE**, waar die werk deur uself of lede van die huishouding gedoen is?

YES / JA	4028 - 1
NO / NEE	- 2

H16. Do you **personally** own, rent or have the use of a cellular phone?

λ Besit, huur of het u **persoonlik** die gebruik van 'n sellulêre telefoon?

YES / JA	4032 - 1
NO / NEE	- 2 σ SKIP TO SECTION J

σ **ASK H17 AND H18 IF "YES" IN H16, OTHERWISE SKIP TO SECTION J**

σ **VRA H17 EN H18 INDIEN "JA" IN H16, ANDERSINS GAAN NA DEEL J**

H12. Does your household make use of a home security service?

λ Maak u huishouding gebruik van 'n huis-sekureiteitsdiens?

YES / JA	4029 - 1
NO / NEE	- 2

H17. Please think about the cellular telephone that you personally use most often. Is it private or company maintained?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

λ Dink asseblief aan die sellulêre telefoon wat u persoonlik self die meeste gebruik. Word dit privaat of deur 'n maatskappy onderhou?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

Private/Privaat	4033 - 1
Company/Maatskappy	- 2

H13. Does your household own a timeshare unit?

λ Besit u huishouding 'n tyddeel-eenheid?

YES / JA	4030 - 1
NO / NEE	- 2

H14. Do you have a permanent swimming pool which is maintained by your household on this property?

λ Het u 'n permanente swembad wat deur u huishouding onderhou word op hierdie eiendom?

YES / JA	4026 - 1
NO / NEE	- 2

H18. Still thinking about the cellular telephone that you personally use most often, are your calls on a contract call rate or are they on a pre-paid call rate?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

λ Dink nogsteeds aan die sellulêre telefoon wat u persoonlik self die meeste gebruik, is u oproepe volgens kontrakoproepkoste of maak u gebruik van die vooruitbetaalde opsie?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

Contract/Kontrak	4034 - 1
Pre-paid/Vooruitbetaal	- 2

σ **SHOW CARD J1 "ACTIVITIES 12 MONTHS".**

J1. Here is a list of some things that people do now and again. Can you please tell me which, if any, of these things have you **PERSONALLY** done during the **PAST 12 MONTHS**? That is, since last ... (MENTION MONTH). Just give me the number(s).

σ **RECORD ANSWER(S)**

1. Moved into another house or flat	4036 - 1	1. Het na ander huis of woonstel getrek
2. Tried to lose some weight by using slimming preparations (eg. Redupon, Shape, Leanor, etc)	- 2	2. Het probeer om gewig te verloor deur die gebruik van verslankingsmiddels (bv.Redupon, Shape, Leanor, ens)
3. Started taking exercise	- 3	3. Het begin om oefening te doen
4. Bought compact discs (CD's)	- 5	4. Het kompakskywe (CD's) gekoop
6. Bought a watch costing R500 or more for myself or as a gift	- 6	6. Het 'n horlosie gekoop van R500 of meer vir myself of as 'n geskenk
7. Bought any jewellery costing R500 or more for myself or as a gift	- 7	7. Het enige juweliersware wat R500 of meer gekos het vir myself of as 'n geskenk gekoop
8. Bought construction / educational toys	- 8	8. Het konstruksie / opvoedkundige speelgoed gekoop
9. Bought dolls / soft toys	- 9	9. Het poppe / sagte speelgoed gekoop
10. Bought video games	4037 - 0	10. Het video-speletjies gekoop
11. Bought other games	- 1	11. Het ander speletjies gekoop
12. Bought other toys	- 2	12. Het ander speelgoed gekoop
13. Changed jobs / started a new job (not in the same company)	- 3	13. Van werk verander / nuwe werk begin (nie in dieselfde firma nie)
14. Spent money on part-time or correspondence education	- 4	14. Het geld spandeer op deeltydse of korrespondensie kursusse
15. Got married	- 5	15. Het getrou
16. Have taken an active interest in my garden	- 6	16. Aktief belang in my tuin gestel
17. Personally placed a bet on horseracing on the tote/TAB	- 7	17. Het persoonlik 'n weddenskap op perdewedrenne op die totalisator/TAB geplaas
18. Personally placed a bet on horseracing with a bookmaker/bookie	- 8	18. Het persoonlik 'n weddenskap op perdewedrenne geplaas deur middel van 'n beroepswedder (bookmaker) / "bookie"
NONE OF THE ABOVE	- 9	GEEN VAN BOGEMELDE NIE

σ **SHOW CARD J2 "ACTIVITIES 4 WEEKS"**

J2. Please tell me which of these activities you **PERSONALLY** have done during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**?

σ **RECORD ANSWER(S)**σ **TOON KAART J2 "AKTIWITEITE 4 WEKE"**

J2. Sê asseblief vir my watter van hierdie aktiwiteite u **PERSONOONLIK** gedoen het in die **AFGELOPE 4 WEKE**?

σ **NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)**

19. Eaten in a restaurant / steakhouse, excluding workplace eating facilities, e.g. canteens and cafeterias	4038 - 1	19. In 'n restaurant / vleisrestaurant geëet, uitgesluit eetfasiliteite by werksplek, bv. kantien en kafeterias
20. Personally bought take-away food from a permanent fast food outlet yourself	- 2	20. Het persoonlik self wegneemetes gekoop van 'n permanente kitsbediening eetplek
21. Personally ordered take-away food that was delivered to your home or place of work	- 3	21. Het persoonlik wegneemetes bestel wat by u huis of werksplek afgelewer is
22. Hired a videotape/DVD for home viewing	- 4	22. 'n Videoband/DVD gehuur om tuis na te kyk
23. Attended a Stokvel meeting	- 5	23. Het 'n Stokvelvergadering bygewoon
24. Visited a casino	- 6	24. Het 'n casino besoek
25. Bought lottery ticket(s)	- 7	25. Het lotery kaartjie(s) gekoop
26. Bought scratch card(s)	- 8	26. Het krapkaart(e) gekoop
NONE OF THE ABOVE	- 9	GEEN VAN BOGEMELDE NIE
Attended a gym/health club	- 0	Het 'n gimnasium of gesondheidsklub besoek

J3. How many books (excluding text books, exercise books and magazines), if any, have you bought for yourself or your household in the **PAST 6 MONTHS**?

J3. Hoeveel boeke (voorgeskrewe boeke, skrifte en tydskrifte uitgesluit), indien enige, het u vir self of u huishouding gekoop in die **AFGELOPE 6 MAANDE**?

4041	-	4042
-------------	---	-------------

J4. Have you spent R500 or more on DIY products including tools, paint, etc. during the **PAST 12 MONTHS**?

J4. Het u R500 of meer gespandeer op doen-dit-self produkte insluitende gereedskap, verf, ens. gedurende die **AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE**?

YES / JA	4040 - 1
NO / NEE	- 2

σ ASK ALL	σ VRA ALMAL
σ SHOW CARD K1 - "ACCOUNTS"	σ TOON KAART K1 - "REKENINGE"
K1. Here is a list of different financial services. Which services, if any, do you PERSONALLY have or make use of?	K1. Hier is 'n lys van verskillende finansiële dienste. Watter van hulle, indien enige, besit u PERSOONLIK of maak u van gebruik?
σ RECORD ANSWER(S) ALONGSIDE K1 "PERSONALLY HAVE"	σ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) LANGS K1 "BESIT PERSOONLIK"

σ SHOW CARD K2 - "FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS"	σ TOON KAART K2 - "FINANSIËLE INSTELLINGS"
K2. With which Financial Institution(s) do you have ... (MENTION EACH TYPE OF ACCOUNT OWNED IN K1)?	K2. By watter Finansiële Instelling(s) het u ... (NOEM ELKE TIPE REKENING BESIT IN K1)?
σ FOR ATM CARDS CHECK INFORMANT HAS EITHER A CHEQUE, SAVINGS OR TRANSMISSION ACCOUNT WITH THAT INSTITUTION.	σ VIR OTM KAARTE, GAAN NA OF INFORMANT 'N TJEK, SPAAR OF TRANSMISSIE REKENING BY DAARDIE INSTANSIE HET.
σ RECORD ANSWER(S) FOR EACH ACCOUNT IN K1 ALONGSIDE K2 "FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS"	σ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) VIR ELKE REKENING IN K1 LANGSAAN K2 "FINANSIËLE INSTELLINGS"

	FINANCIAL SERVICES / FINANSIËLE DIENSTE									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	CHEQUE	SAVINGS	TRANSMISSION	INVESTMENTS/ SUB/ PAID-UP SHARES	CREDIT CARD	PETROL/ GARAGE CARD	ATM CARD	HOME LOAN/MORT- GAGE BOND	OTHER LOAN	NONE OF THESE
	TJEK	SPAAR	TRANSMISSIE	BELEG- GINGS/ SUB/OPBE- TAALDE AANDELE	KRE- DIET- KAART	PETROL/ GARAGE KAART	OUTO- TELLER KAART	HUISLENI- NG/ VERBAND	ANDER LENI- NG	GEENEEN VAN HIERDIE
K1. Personally have/ Besit persoonlik →	4109 - 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	- 9	4110 - 0
K2. Financial Institutions/ Finansiële Instellings ↓										σ SKIP TO K5
1. ABSA	4111 - 1	4113 - 1	4115 - 1	4117 - 1	4119 - 1	4121 - 1	4123 - 1	4125 - 1	4127 - 1	
2. BOE BANK (PREVIOUSLY BOLAND BANK)	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	
3. FIRST NATIONAL BANK (FNB)	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	
4. N.B.S.	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	
5. NEDBANK	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	
6. PEOPLE'S BANK	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	
7. PERM/PERMANENT BANK	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	
8. POST BANK / POS BANK	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	
9. SAAMBOU	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	
10. STANDARD BANK	4112 - 0	4114 - 0	4116 - 0	4118 - 0	4120 - 0	4122 - 0	4124 - 0	4126 - 0	4128 - 0	
11. OTHER BANKS/ANDER BANKE	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	
12. OTHER/ANDER	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	
K4. Opened past 12 months/ Afgelope 12 maande geopen →	4130 - 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	- 9	4131 - 1

K3. Do you access any of these accounts via an ATM card, the telephone or the Internet?	K3. Verkry u toegang tot enige van hierdie rekeninge deur middel van 'n OTM kaart, die telefoon of die Internet?
σ RECORD ONE ANSWER	σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD
YES / JA	4129 - 1
NO / NEE	- 2

σ SHOW CARD K4 - "ACCOUNTS 12 MONTHS"	σ TOON KAART K4 - "REKENINGE 12 MAANDE"
K4. Which of these accounts, if any, did you open/take out in the PAST 12 MONTHS ?	K4. Watter van hierdie rekeninge, indien enige, het u in die AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE geopen/uitgeneem?
σ RECORD ANSWER(S) ALONGSIDE K4 "OPENED PAST 12 MONTHS"	σ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) LANGS K4 "AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE GEOPEN"

<p>σ ASK ALL</p> <p>K5. Do you PERSONALLY have a retail store card such as a clothing store, furniture store or supermarket card?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES / JA NO / NEE</p>	<p>σ VRA ALMAL</p> <p>K5. Het u PERSOONLIK 'n kleinhandel-winkel-kaart soos 'n klerewinkel-, meubelwinkel- of supermarkkaart?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">4134 - 1 - 2 σ SKIP TO K7</p>																																				
<p>σ ASK K6 IF "YES" IN K5</p>	<p>σ VRA K6 INDIEN "JA" IN K5</p>																																				
<p>K6. Does it have a credit facility?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES / JA NO / NEE</p>	<p>K6. Het dit 'n krediet fasiliteit?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">4135 - 1 - 2</p>																																				
<p>σ ASK ALL</p> <p>K7. Do you invest on the Stock Exchange?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES / JA NO / NEE</p>	<p>σ VRA ALMAL</p> <p>K7. Belê u op die Effekte Beurs?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">4138 - 1 - 2</p>																																				
<p>K8. Are you a member of a medical aid scheme, usually via your or a family member's employer?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES / JA NO / NEE</p>	<p>K8. Is u lid van 'n mediese skema, gewoonlik deur u of 'n gesinslid se werkgever?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">4139 - 1 - 2</p>																																				
<p>σ SHOW CARD K10 - "POLICIES"</p> <p>K10. Here is a list of different types of policies and investment plans which you can take out with a financial services company. Can you please tell me which, if any, you PERSONALLY have? This excludes any cover or benefits provided by your employer/company.</p> <p>σ RECORD ANSWER(S) UNDER K10 "HAVE"</p>	<p>σ TOON KAART K10- "POLISSE"</p> <p>K10. Hier is 'n lys van verskillende soorte polisse en beleggingsplanne wat by 'n finansiële dienste maatskappy uitgeneem kan word. Kan u asseblief sê watter soort, indien enige, u PERSOONLIK het? Dit sluit dekking of voordele wat deur u werkgever/maatskappy voorsien word, uit.</p> <p>σ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) ONDER K10 "HET"</p>																																				
<p>σ SHOW CARD K10 AGAIN</p> <p>K11. And which, if any, have you personally taken out in the PAST 12 MONTHS? That is, since last ... (MENTION MONTH)</p> <p>σ RECORD ANSWER(S) UNDER K11 "PAST 12 MONTHS"</p>	<p>σ TOON WEER KAART K10</p> <p>K11. En watter, indien enige, het u persoonlik in die AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE uitgeneem? Dit wil sê, sedert laas ... (NOEM MAAND)</p> <p>σ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) ONDER K11 "AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE"</p>																																				
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 35%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">K10 HAVE/ HET</th> <th style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">K11 PAST 12 MONTHS/ AFG. 12 MAANDE</th> <th style="width: 35%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Life Cover Policy Endowment /Investment Policy</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4140 - 1 - 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4142 - 1 - 2</td> <td>Lewensdekkingspolis Uitkeer-/Beleggingspolis</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Retirement annuity/Personal Pension policy or plan</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- 4</td> <td>Uittree-annuiteit/Persoonlike pensioenpolis of plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Funeral insurance</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- 5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- 5</td> <td>Begrafnisversekering</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medical Insurance</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- 6</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- 6</td> <td>Mediese Versekering</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Short term insurance</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- 7</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- 7</td> <td>Korttermynversekering</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (STATE) K10..... K11.....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- 8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- 8</td> <td>Ander (NOEM) K10 K11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NONE OF THE ABOVE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4140 - 9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4142 - 9</td> <td>GEEN VAN BOGEMELDE NIE</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">σ SKIP TO K12</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			K10 HAVE/ HET	K11 PAST 12 MONTHS/ AFG. 12 MAANDE		Life Cover Policy Endowment /Investment Policy	4140 - 1 - 2	4142 - 1 - 2	Lewensdekkingspolis Uitkeer-/Beleggingspolis	Retirement annuity/Personal Pension policy or plan	- 4	- 4	Uittree-annuiteit/Persoonlike pensioenpolis of plan	Funeral insurance	- 5	- 5	Begrafnisversekering	Medical Insurance	- 6	- 6	Mediese Versekering	Short term insurance	- 7	- 7	Korttermynversekering	Other (STATE) K10..... K11.....	- 8	- 8	Ander (NOEM) K10 K11	NONE OF THE ABOVE	4140 - 9	4142 - 9	GEEN VAN BOGEMELDE NIE	σ SKIP TO K12			
	K10 HAVE/ HET	K11 PAST 12 MONTHS/ AFG. 12 MAANDE																																			
Life Cover Policy Endowment /Investment Policy	4140 - 1 - 2	4142 - 1 - 2	Lewensdekkingspolis Uitkeer-/Beleggingspolis																																		
Retirement annuity/Personal Pension policy or plan	- 4	- 4	Uittree-annuiteit/Persoonlike pensioenpolis of plan																																		
Funeral insurance	- 5	- 5	Begrafnisversekering																																		
Medical Insurance	- 6	- 6	Mediese Versekering																																		
Short term insurance	- 7	- 7	Korttermynversekering																																		
Other (STATE) K10..... K11.....	- 8	- 8	Ander (NOEM) K10 K11																																		
NONE OF THE ABOVE	4140 - 9	4142 - 9	GEEN VAN BOGEMELDE NIE																																		
σ SKIP TO K12																																					
<p>σ ASK ALL</p> <p>K12. Have you bought any durable items, such as appliances/furniture, on credit during the PAST 12 MONTHS? Credit includes hire purchase, instalment sale and payment on terms.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES / JA NO / NEE</p>	<p>σ VRA ALMAL</p> <p>K12. Het u enige duursame items soos toestelle/meubels op krediet aangekoop in die AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE? Krediet sluit in huurkoop, aankoop in paaiemente en betaling op terme.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">4144 - 1 - 2</p>																																				

- σ **SHOW CARD M1 - "LARGE APPLIANCES"**
- σ **TOON KAART M1 - "GROOT TOESTELLE"**
- M1.** Please read this list and tell me which items, if any, are presently in your household?
- λ Lees asseblief hierdie lys en sê vir my watter items, indien enige, tans in u huishouding is?
- σ **RECORD ANSWER(S) UNDER M1**
- σ **NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) ONDER M1**

- σ **SHOW CARD M1 AGAIN**
- σ **TOON WEER KAART M1**
- M2.** Please tell me which items, if any, were bought **NEW** in the **PAST 12 MONTHS**?
- λ Sê asseblief vir my watter items, indien enige, in die **AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE NUUT** gekoop is?
- σ **RECORD ANSWER(S) UNDER M2**
- σ **NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) ONDER M2**

	M1	M2
LARGE APPLIANCES / GROOT TOESTELLE	ITEMS IN HOUSEHOLD / ITEMS IN HUISHOUDING	NEW PAST 12 MONTHS / NUUT AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE
1. Electric stove • Elektriese stoof	4145-1	4147-1
2. Other (gas or coal) stove • Ander (gas of kool) stoof	-2	-2
3. Electric hotplate • Elektriese kookplaat	-3	-3
4. Microwave oven • Mikrogolfoond	-4	-4
5. Refrigerator or combined fridge/freezer • Yskas of yskas/vrieskas gecombineerd	-5	-5
6. Free standing deep freezer • Vrystaande vrieskas	-6	-6
7. Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher • Stofsuier/vloerpoleerder	-7	-7
8. Dishwasher • Skottelgoedwasser	-8	-8
9. Automatic front loading washing machine • Ten volle outomatiese wasmasjien - wat van voor gelaai word	-9	-9
10. Automatic top loading washing machine • Ten volle outomatiese wasmasjien - wat van bo gelaai word	4146-0	4148-0
11. Semi-automatic/twin tub washing machine • Semi-outomatiese/dubbelbalie wasmasjien	-1	-1
12. Tumble dryer • Tuimeldroër	-2	-2
13. Sewing machine - electric or manual • Naaimasjien - elektries of hand	-3	-3
14. Television set • Televisiestel	-4	-4
15. Video cassette recorder • Videokasset-opnemer	-5	-5
16. Personal computer in home • Persoonlike rekenaar in woning	-6	-6
17. Hi-fi/music centre • Hoë-troustel/musieksentrum	-7	-7
18. DVD Player • DVD Speler	-8	-8
NONE OF THESE • GEEN VAN HIERDIE	-9	-9

- σ **ASK M3 IF ONE OR MORE APPLIANCES BOUGHT IN PAST 12 MONTHS IN M2, OTHERWISE SKIP TO M4**
- σ **VRA M3 INDIEN EEN OF MEER TOESTELLE IN AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE GEKOOP IS IN M2, ANDERSINS GAAN NA M4**

- σ **SHOW CARD M3 - "WHERE BOUGHT"**
- M3.** Where was the ... (MENTION EACH APPLIANCE BOUGHT IN PAST 12 MONTHS) bought?
- σ **RECORD ANSWER(S)**
- σ **TOON KAART M3 - "WAAR GEKOOP"**
- λ Waar is die ... (NOEM ELKE TOESTEL IN AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE GEKOOP) gekoop?
- σ **NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)**

Appliance City	4149-1
Barnetts	-2
Beares	-3
Bradlows	-4
Checkers Hyper	-5
Dion	-6
Ellerines	-7
Fairdeal /Savells	-8
Furn City	-9
Furniture City	4150-0
Game	-1
Geen & Richards	-2
Giddy's Electric Express	-3
HiFi Corporation	-5
Hirsch	-6
Hyperama/House and Home	-7
Incredible Connection	-8
Joshua Doore	-9
Lewis	4151-0
Lubners	-1
Makro	-2
Morkels	-3
OK Furniture	-4
Pick 'n Pay Hypermarket	-5
Price 'n Pride	-6
Protea	-7
Russells	-8
Score Furnishers	4152-0
Stax	-1
Town Talk	-2
Trade Centre	-3
The "Three Cities"	-9
Any other outlet	-5
Received as a gift	-6

- σ **ASK ALL.**
- M4.** Thinking about the types of large durable items we have just been talking about, are you the person in the household who is wholly or mainly responsible for their purchase; or partly responsible; or not responsible?
- σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**
- σ **VRA ALMAL**
- λ Met die tipes groot duursame goedere waarvan ons nou net gepraat het in gedagte, is u die persoon in die huishouding wat geheel en al verantwoordelik is vir die aankoop daarvan; deels verantwoordelik; of nie verantwoordelik nie?
- σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**
- | | |
|---|--------|
| Wholly or mainly responsible / Geheel-en-al verantwoordelik | 4153-1 |
| Partly responsible/ Deels verantwoordelik | -2 |
| Not responsible / Nie verantwoordelik nie | -3 |
- M5.** Excluding radios in motor cars and other vehicles, how many, if any, radio sets which are in working order, are there in your household?
- σ **RECORD NUMBER**
- λ Uitgesluit radios in motors en ander voertuie, hoeveel, indien enige, radios in werkende toestand, is daar in u huishouding?
- | | | |
|--------------|------|----|
| None | 4156 | -1 |
| Flat Battery | | -2 |
- σ **NOTEER AANTAL**

M0030 AMPS 2002B	28	SECTION DEEL	M	DURABLES DUURSAME GOEDERE	02
No. of radio sets/Aantal radios	4154-4155				

σ **SHOW CARDS N1(A) TO N1(C)**
N1. Please tell me whether any **SMALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES**, such as these on this list, have been bought **NEW** in the **PAST 12 MONTHS**, either by you or another household member?

And have any **HOUSEHOLD ACCESSORIES**, such as these on this list, been bought **NEW** in the **PAST 12 MONTHS**?
 And has any **FURNITURE**, such as the items on this list, been bought **NEW** in the **PAST 12 MONTHS**?

σ **SHOW CARDS N1(A) TO N1(C) IN TURN AND RECORD ONE ANSWER FOR EACH CATEGORY**

- A. Small electrical appliances
 B. Household accessories
 C. Furniture

YES / JA	NO / NEE
4157 - 1	- 2
4158 - 1	- 2
4159 - 1	- 2

σ **TOON KAARTE N1(A) TOT N1(C)**
N1. Vertel my asseblief of enige **KLEIN ELEKTRIESE TOESTELLE**, soos dié op hierdie lys, deur u of 'n ander lid van die huishouding **NUUT** in die **AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE** aangekoop is?

En is enige **HUISHOUDELIKE TOEBEHORE**, soos dié op hierdie lys, **NUUT** in die **AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE** aangekoop?
 En is enige **MEUBELS**, soos dié op hierdie lys, **NUUT** in die **AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE** aangekoop?

σ **TOON KAARTE N1(A) TOT N1(C) OM DIE BEURT EN NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD VIR ELKE KATEGORIE**

- A. Klein elektriese toestelle
 B. Huishoudelike toebehore
 C. Meubels

σ **ASK N2 ONLY OF INFORMANTS WHO HAVE PURCHASED ANY CATEGORY (A TO C) IN N1**

σ **SHOW CARD N2(A) AND N2(B) - "WHERE BOUGHT"**

N2. Where was the ... (MENTION EACH CATEGORY BOUGHT) bought?

σ **RECORD ANSWER(S) FOR SMALL APPLIANCES, HOUSEHOLD ACCESSORIES AND FURNITURE UNDER N2 "WHERE BOUGHT"**

σ **VRA N2 SLEGS VIR INFORMANTE WAT ENIGE KATEGORIEË (A TOT C) IN N1 AANGEKOOP HET**

σ **TOON KAART N2(A) EN N2(B) - "WAAR GEKOOP"**

N2. Waar was die ... (NOEM ELKE KATEGORIE GEKOOP) gekoop?

σ **NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) VIR KLEIN TOESTELLE, HUISHOUDELIKE TOEBEHORE EN MEUBELS ONDER N2 "WAAR GEKOOP"**

	N2 WHERE BOUGHT / WAAR GEKOOP		
	SMALL APPLIANCES/ KLEIN TOESTELLE	HOUSEHOLD ACCESSORIES/ HUISHOUDELIKE TOEBEHORE	FURNITURE/ MEUBELS
Appliance City	4160 - 1	4165 - 1	4170 - 1
Barnetts	- 2	- 2	- 2
Beares	- 3	- 3	- 3
Boardmans	- 4	- 4	- 4
Bradlows	- 5	- 5	- 5
Checkers	- 6	- 6	- 6
Checkers Hyper	- 7	- 7	- 7
Clicks	- 8	- 8	- 8
Dion	4161 - 0	4166 - 0	4171 - 0
Discom	- 1	- 1	- 1
Ellerines	- 2	- 2	- 2
Fairdeal / Savells	- 3	- 3	- 3
Furn City	- 4	- 4	- 4
Furniture City	- 5	- 5	- 5
Game	- 6	- 6	- 6
Geen & Richards	- 7	- 7	- 7
HiFi Corporation	- 9	- 9	- 9
Hirsch	4162 - 0	4167 - 0	4172 - 0
Hyperama/House and Home	- 1	- 1	- 1
Joshua Doore	- 2	- 2	- 2
Lewis	- 3	- 3	- 3
Lubners	- 4	- 4	- 4
Makro	- 5	- 5	- 5
Morkels	- 7	- 7	- 7
OK Furniture	- 9	- 9	- 9
Pick 'n Pay Hypermarket	4163 - 0	4168 - 0	4173 - 0
Pick 'n Pay Supermarket	- 1	- 1	- 1
Price 'n Pride	- 2	- 2	- 2
Protea	- 3	- 3	- 3
Russells	- 4	- 4	- 4
Score Furnishers	- 6	- 6	- 6
Shoprite	- 7	- 7	- 7
Stax	- 9	- 9	- 9
Town Talk	4164 - 0	4169 - 0	4174 - 0
The "Three Cities"	- 9	- 9	- 9
Other appliance store	- 3	- 3	- 3
Other household accessory store	- 4	- 4	- 4
Other furniture store	- 5	- 5	- 5
Any other outlet	- 6	- 6	- 6
Received as a gift	- 7	- 7	- 7

σ **ASK ALL**
N3. Do you personally own a still film camera (i.e. not a video camera)?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

YES / JA 4175-1
 NO / NEE -2

σ **VRA ALMAL**
N3. Besit u persoonlik 'n stil- film kamera (d.i. nie 'n video kamera nie)?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

σ **ASK ALL****P1.** Which one of these phrases best describes your own case?Are you a person who is ... **(READ OUT)**σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

- (a) Wholly or mainly responsible for the day-to-day purchases of the household.
λ Geheel-en-al verantwoordelik is vir die dag-tot-dag inkopies vir die huisgesin.
- (b) Partly responsible for the day-to-day purchases of the household.
λ Deels verantwoordelik is vir die dag-tot-dag inkopies vir die huisgesin.
- (c) Not responsible for the day-to-day purchases of the household.
λ Nie verantwoordelik is vir die dag-tot-dag inkopies vir die huisgesin nie.

4209-1 σ **ASK P2**

- 2

- 3 σ **ASK P7**

σ **IF INFORMANT IS WHOLLY OR PARTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DAY-TO-DAY PURCHASES OF THE HOUSEHOLD, CONTINUE WITH P2, OTHERWISE SKIP TO P7**σ **INDIEN INFORMANT GEHEEL-EN-AL OF DEELS VERANTWOORDELIK VIR DIE DAG-TOT-DAG INKOPIES VIR DIE HUISHOUDING IS, GAAN VOORT MET P2, ANDERSINS GAAN NA P7**σ **SHOW CARD P2 - "SHOPPING PATTERNS"****P2.** Thinking of an average month, which **ONE** of these phrases best describes the way you do your food and grocery shopping? (We are **NOT** talking here about **DAILY** purchases, such as bread and milk).σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

- λ Do one bulk shop a month and fill-ups
λ Doen 1 maal per maand groot inkoop en aanvullings
-
- λ Shop twice a month / every 2 weeks
λ Doen twee maal per maand inkoop / elke twee weke
- λ Shop weekly or almost weekly
λ Doen weekliks of amper weekliks inkoop
- λ Shop twice a week or almost daily
λ Doen twee maal per week of amper daaglik inkoop
- Other/Ander **(STATE/NOEM)**

σ **TOON KAART P2 - "INKOOPPATRONE"****P2.** Wanneer u aan 'n gemiddelde maand dink, watter **EEN** van hierdie inkooppatrone beskryf die beste die manier waarop u gewoonlik u voedsel en kruideniersware inkoop doen? (Ons praat **NIE** hier van **DAAGLIKSE** inkoop soos brood en melk **NIE**).σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**4210 - 1 σ **ASK P3 AND P4**

- 2

- 3

- 4 σ **SKIP TO P5**

- 5

σ **ASK P3 AND P4 OF "BULK" SHOPPERS ONLY**σ **VRA P3 EN P4 SLEGS VIR "GROOT" INKOPERS**σ **SHOW CARDS P3 & P4 - "SHOPS"****P3.** Here is a list of shops. Please tell me at which shop or shops you usually do your **BULK** shopping?σ **RECORD ANSWER(S) UNDER P3 - "USUAL BULK"**σ **TOON KAARTE P3 & P4 - "WINKELS"****P3.** Hier is 'n lys van winkels. Sê asseblief vir my by watter winkel of winkels doen u gewoonlik u **GROOT INKOPE**?σ **NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) ONDER P3 - "USUAL BULK"**σ **CONTINUE TO SHOW CARDS P3 & P4****P4.** And where do you usually do your **FILL-UP** shopping?σ **RECORD ANSWER(S) UNDER P4 - "USUAL FILL-UP"**σ **TOON STEEDS KAARTE P3 & P4****P4.** En waar doen u gewoonlik u **AANVULLENDE** inkoop?σ **NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) ONDER P4 - "USUAL FILL-UP"**σ **ASK P5 OF "NON-BULK" SHOPPERS. "BULK" SHOPPERS SKIP TO P6**σ **VRA P5 SLEGS VIR "NIE-GROOT INKOPERS". "GROOT" INKOPERS GAAN NA P6**σ **SHOW CARDS P3 & P4 - "SHOPS"****P5.** Here is a list of shops. Please tell me at which shop or shops you usually do your food and grocery shopping?σ **RECORD ANSWER(S) UNDER P5 - "USUAL NON-BULK"**σ **TOON KAARTE P3 & P4 - "WINKELS"****P5.** Hier is 'n lys van winkels. Sê asseblief vir my by watter winkel of winkels u gewoonlik u voedsel en kruideniersware inkoop doen?σ **NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) ONDER P5 - "USUAL NON-BULK"**σ **ASK "BULK" AND "NON-BULK" SHOPPERS**σ **CONTINUE TO SHOWS CARD P3 & P4****P6.** At which **ONE** food and grocery store do you estimate that you spend **MOST** money?σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER ONLY UNDER P6 - "SPEND MOST"**σ **VRA "GROOT" EN "NIE-GROOT" INKOPERS**σ **TOON STEEDS KAARTE P3 & P4****P6.** By watter **EEN** voedsel- en kruidenierswarewinkel skat u dat u die **MEESTE** geld bestee?σ **NOTEER SLEGS EEN ANTWOORD ONDER P6 - "SPEND MOST"**

	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P9	
STORES/WINKELS	USUAL BULK	USUAL FILL-UP	USUAL NON-BULK	SPEND MOST	HOUSEHOLD	TOILETRIES	
	4211	4215	4219	4223	4227	4232	
Checkers	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	
Checkers Hyper	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	
Clicks	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	
Discom	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	
8 'Till Late	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	
	4212	4216	4220	4224	4228	4233	
Friendly Stores/Foodies	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	
Hyperama	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	
KwikSpar	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	
Multisave	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	
OK Foods	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	
Pick 'n Pay Family Store	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	
Pick 'n Pay Hypermarket	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	
Pick 'n Pay Minimarket	4213 - 0	4217 - 0	4221 - 0	4225 - 0	4229 - 0	4234 - 0	
Pick 'n Pay Supermarket	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	
Score Supermarket	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	
Sentra Stores	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	
Shoprite	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	
7 Eleven	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	
Spar	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	
SuperSpar	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	
Super Value	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	
	4214	4218	4222	4226	4230	4235	
Woolworths	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	
Chemist/Pharmacy	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	
Local/Neighbourhood Supermarket	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	
Spaza Shop	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	
Township Supermarket	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	
Any other outlet	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	
NONE		- 8		- 8			
	4271	4272	4273	4274	4275	4276	4277
Garage/Convenience Shop	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4

M0030 AMPS 2002B		31b	SECTION DEEL	P	FOOD AND GROCERIES VOEDSEL EN KRUIDENIERSWARE	02
σ	ASK P7 OF INFORMANTS WHO ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DAY-TO-DAY PURCHASES OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN P1.	σ	VRA P7 VAN ALLE INFORMANTE WAT NIE VERANT-WOORDELIK IS VIR DIE DAG-TOT-DAG AANKOPE VAN DIE HUISHOUDING NIE IN P1.			
σ	SHOW CARDS P3 & P4	σ	TOON KAARTE P3 & P4			
P7.	Where does the person who is responsible for the day-to-day purchases of your household shop for food and groceries? (We are NOT talking here about DAILY purchases, such as bread and milk).	P7.	Waar doen die persoon wat verantwoordelik is vir die dag-tot-dag aankope van u huishouding die inkopies vir voedsel en kruideniersware of apart? (Ons praat NIE hier van DAAGLIKSE inkope soos brood en melk NIE).			
σ	RECORD ANSWER(S) UNDER P7 - "HOUSEHOLD"	σ	NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) ONDER P7 - "HOUSEHOLD"			
σ	ASK ALL	σ	VRA ALMAL			
P8.	Do you most often buy toiletries when you buy your food and groceries, or on their own? By toiletries I mean shampoo, toilet soap, talc, aftershave lotion, bath oil and so on.	P8.	Koop u mees dikwels toiletware saam met u voedsel en kruideniersware of apart? Met toiletware bedoel ek sjampoe, toilet seep, talkpoeier, naskeermiddel, badolie, ens.			
σ	ONE ANSWER ONLY	σ	SLEGS EEN ANTWOORD			
	With food and groceries / Saam met die voedsel en kruideniersware					4231-1
	On their own / Apart					-2
	Do not buy toiletries / Koop nie toiletware nie	σ	SKIP TO P10			-3
σ	SHOW CARD P3 & P4 AGAIN	σ	TOON WEER KAARTE P3 & P4			
P9.	Here is a list of shops which sell toiletries. Please tell me from which one(s) you usually buy your toiletries?	P9.	Hier is 'n lys van winkels wat toiletware verkoop. Sê asseblief vir my by watter winkel(s) u gewoonlik u toiletware koop?			
σ	RECORD ANSWER(S) UNDER P9 - "TOILETRIES"	σ	NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) ONDER P9 - "TOILETRIES"			
σ	SHOW CARD P11 - "FRESH MEAT"	σ	TOON KAART P11 - "VARS VLEIS"			
P11.	At which type of outlet do you buy MOST of your fresh meat?	P11.	By watter tipe afsetplek koop u MEESTE van u vars vleis?			
σ	ONE ANSWER ONLY	σ	SLEGS EEN ANTWOORD			
	From a butchery / By 'n slaghuis					4240-1
	From a supermarket/hypermarket/general dealer/cafe / By 'n supermark/hipermark/algemene handelaar/kafee					- 2
	Equally from a butchery and supermarket/hypermarket / In gelyke mate by 'n slaghuis en supermark/hipermark					- 3
	From a roadside butchery/informal trader/farmer / By 'n straatslaghuis/informele handelaar/boer					- 4
	Don't buy fresh meat / Koop nie vars vleis nie					- 5
σ	SHOW CARD P12 - "FRUIT AND VEGETABLES"	σ	TOON KAART P12 - "VRUGTE EN GROENTE"			
P12.	And at which type of outlet do you buy MOST of your fresh fruit and vegetables?	P12.	En by watter tipe afsetplek koop u MEESTE van u vars vrugte en groente?			
σ	ONE ANSWER ONLY	σ	SLEGS EEN ANTWOORD			
	From a greengrocer/produce market / By 'n groentewinkel/produktemark					4241-1
	From a supermarket/hypermarket / By 'n supermark/hipermark					- 2
	Equally from a greengrocer and supermarket/hypermarket / In gelyke mate by 'n groentewinkel en supermark/hipermark					- 3
	From a hawker/roadside seller/informal trader/grower or farmer / By 'n smous/straatverkoper/informele handelaar/kweker of boer					- 4
	Don't buy fresh fruit and vegetables / Koop nie vars vrugte en groente nie					- 5

σ SHOW CARD Q1 - "WHEN LAST"**Q1.** When last, if at all, have you travelled by air **inside** South Africa?**σ RECORD ONE ANSWER**

Within the last 12 months / Binne die afgelope 12 maande

1 - 2 years ago / 1 - 2 jaar gelede

2 - 3 years ago / 2 - 3 jaar gelede

More than 3 years ago / Meer as 3 jaar gelede

Never / Nooit

σ TOON KAART Q1 - "WANNEER LAAS"**Q1.** Hoe lank laas, indien ooit, het u per lug **binne** Suid-Afrika gereis?**σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD****4242 -1** **σ ASK Q2****-2****-3****-4****-5****σ ASK Q2 IF TRAVELLED INSIDE SOUTH AFRICA BY AIR IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS IN Q1 ,OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q6****σ VRA Q2 INDIEN BINNE SUID-AFRIKA PER LUG GEREIS BINNE AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE IN Q1, ANDERS GAAN NA Q6****Q2.** Thinking about your trips inside South Africa by air in the **PAST 12 MONTHS**, how many of these trips, if any, were business trips?**Q2.** Dink aan u reise per lug binne Suid-Afrika in die **AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE**, hoeveel hiervan, indien enige, was besigheidsreise?

Number of business trips

4243 -**4244**

Aantal besigheidsreise

σ ASK Q3 TO Q5 IF ONE OR MORE BUSINESS TRIPS WERE TAKEN IN Q2, OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q6**σ VRA Q3 TOT Q5 INDIEN EEN OF MEER BESIGHEIDSREISE ONDERNEEM IN Q2, ANDERS GAAN NA Q6****Q3.** And how many of these business trips were on scheduled flights (i.e. not chartered or private flights)?**Q3.** En hoeveel van hierdie besigheidsreise was per geskeduleerde vlugte (d.w.s. nie huur- of private vlugte nie)?

Number of scheduled flights

4245 -**4246**

Aantal geskeduleerde vlugte

σ SHOW CARD Q4 - "FREQUENCY"**Q4.** When you are on a business trip, how frequently do you hire a car?**σ TOON KAART Q4 - "HOE DIKWELS"****Q4.** Wanneer u 'n besigheidsreis onderneem, hoe dikwels huur u 'n motor?

Always/Altyd

4247-1

Sometimes/Soms

-2

Never/Nooit

-3**σ SHOW CARD Q4 AGAIN****Q5.** When you are on a business trip, how frequently do you stay overnight in a hotel?**σ TOON WEER KAART Q4****Q5.** Wanneer u 'n besigheidsreis onderneem, hoe dikwels oornag u in 'n hotel?

Always/Altyd

4248-1

Sometimes/Soms

-2

Never/Nooit

-3**σ ASK ALL****σ VRA ALMAL****σ SHOW CARD Q6 - "WHEN LAST"****σ TOON KAART Q6 - "WANNEER LAAS"****Q6.** When last, if at all, have you travelled by air **outside** South Africa?**Q6.** Hoe lank laas, indien ooit, het u per lug **buite** Suid-Afrika gereis?**σ RECORD ONE ANSWER****σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

Within the last 12 months / Binne die afgelope 12 maande

4249 -1

1 - 2 years ago / 1 - 2 jaar gelede

-2

2 - 3 years ago / 2 - 3 jaar gelede

-3

More than 3 years ago / Meer as 3 jaar gelede

-4

Never / Nooit

-5**σ SKIP TO Q9**

M0030 AMPS 2002B		33	SECTION DEEL	Q	TRAVEL REIS	02
σ	ASK Q7 AND Q8 IF TRAVELLED OUTSIDE SOUTH AFRICA BY AIR WITHIN THE LAST 3 YEARS IN Q6, OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q9	σ	VRA Q7 EN Q8 INDIEN BUTE SUID-AFRIKA PER LUG GEREIS BINNE LAASTE 3 JAAR IN Q6, ANDERS GAAN NA Q9			
Q7.	Please think of your LAST trip by air outside South Africa. Was it for pleasure only, for business only, or for a combination of business and pleasure?	Q7.	Dink asseblief aan u LAASTE reis per lug buite Suid-Afrika. Was dit 'n reis slegs vir plesier, slegs vir besigheid of 'n kombinasie van besigheid en plesier?			
σ	RECORD ONE ANSWER	σ	NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD			
				Business only/Slegs besigheid	4250 - 1	
				Pleasure only/Slegs plesier	- 2	
				Business and pleasure/Besigheid en plesier	- 3	
σ	SHOW CARD Q8 - "OVERSEAS TRIP"	σ	TOON KAART Q8 - "OORSESE REIS"			
Q8.	Where did you go to?	Q8.	Waarheen het u gegaan?			
σ	RECORD ANSWER(S)	σ	NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)			
				South or central Africa (Outside South Africa) / Suidelike of sentraal-Afrika (Buite Suid-Afrika)	4251 - 1	
				North Africa / Noord-Afrika	- 2	
				Europe / Europa	- 3	
				North America i.e. Canada, USA / Noord-Amerika d.i. Kanada, VSA	- 4	
				South America i.e. Brazil, Chile, etc. / Suid-Amerika d.i. Brasilië, Chili, ens.	- 5	
				Australia / New Zealand / Australië / Nieu-Seeland	- 6	
				Middle East / Israel / Turkey / Mecca / Egypt / Midde-Ooste / Israel / Turkye / Mekka / Egipte	- 7	
				Far East i.e. India, Japan, Hong Kong, etc. / Verre Ooste d.i. Indië, Japan, Hong Kong, ens.	- 8	
				Mauritius / Seychelles / Comores / Maldives	- 9	
				Other (STATE) / Ander (NOEM)	4252 - 0	
					4253-
σ	ASK ALL	σ	VRA ALMAL			
Q9.	How many weekend trips, if any, have you taken in the PAST 12 MONTHS where you have stayed in an hotel in South Africa? Please exclude business trips.	Q9.	Hoeveel naweekreise, indien enige, het u in die AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE onderneem waar u in 'n hotel oornag het binne Suid-Afrika? Sluit asseblief besigheidsreise uit.			
σ	RECORD ONE ANSWER	σ	NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD			
				One/ Een	4254 - 1	
				Two/ Twee	- 2	
				Three or more/ Drie of meer	- 3	
				None /Geen	- 4	
Q10.	Excluding weekend and long weekend trips, how many times have you been away on holiday in South Africa in the PAST 12 MONTHS ?	Q10.	Naweek en langnaweek reise uitgesluit, hoeveel vakansies het u in Suid-Afrika in die AFGELOPE 12 MAANDE geneem?			
σ	RECORD ONE ANSWER	σ	NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD			
				One/ Een	4255 - 1	
				Two/ Twee	- 2	
				Three or more/ Drie of meer	- 3	
				None /Geen	- 4	
σ	ASK Q11 AND Q12 IF ONE OR MORE TIMES IN Q10, OTHERWISE SKIP TO SECTION R	σ	VRA Q11 EN Q12 INDIEN EEN OF MEER KEER IN Q10, ANDERS GAAN NA DEEL R			
Q11.	Where did you go for these holidays?	Q11.	Waarheen het u gegaan vir hierdie vakansies?			
σ	RECORD ANSWER(S)	σ	NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)			
				To the coast / Na die kus	4256 - 1	
				To a game park / Na 'n wildreservaat	- 2	
				Elsewhere / Elders	- 3	
σ	SHOW CARD Q12 - "TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION"	σ	TOON KAART Q12 - "SOORT HUISVESTING"			
Q12.	In what type of accommodation did you stay for these holidays?	Q12.	Van watter soort huisvesting het u gebruik gemaak vir hierdie vakansies?			
σ	RECORD ANSWER(S)	σ	NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)			
				Camp / caravan site // Kampeer / woonwa	4257 - 1	
				Hotel / Motel // Hotel / Motel	- 2	
				Guest House / Bed and Breakfast // Gastehuis / Bed-en-Onthyt	- 3	
				Holiday or timeshare flat / cottage / house // Vakansie- of tyddeelwoonstel / kothuis / huis	- 4	
				Rest camp / National park // Ruskamp / Nasionale park	- 5	
				With relatives / friends // By familie / vriende	- 6	
				Other / Ander	- 7	

SHOW CARD R1 "CLOTHING"

R1. Thinking about clothing, **excluding sport clothing**, have you bought any of the following items in the **PAST 3 MONTHS**?

RECORD ONE ANSWER FOR EACH ITEM

- Women's inner items** such as stockings, pantihose and lingerie/underwear.
- Women's outer items** such as dresses, skirts, slacks, shorts, blouses, t-shirts, jackets and knitwear.
- Children's clothing** (excluding smaller items such as stockings, socks and underwear).
- Men's clothing** (excluding smaller items such as socks and underwear).

YES/JA	NO/NEE
4258 - 1	- 2
4259 - 1	- 2
4260 - 1	- 2
4261 - 1	- 2

TOON KAART R1 "KLERE"

R1. Dink nou aan klere, **sportklere uitgesluit**, het u enige van die volgende items in die **AFGELOPE 3 MAANDE** gekoop?

NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD VIR ELKE ITEM

- Dames onder items**, soos kouse, sykouse en onderklere.
- Dames bo items** soos rokke, rompe, langbroeke, kortbroeke, bloese, t-hemde, baadjies en gebreide kledingstukke.
- Kinderklere** (uitgesluit kleiner items soos kouse, sokkies en onderklere).
- Mansklere** (uitgesluit kleiner items soos sokkies en onderklere).

R2. And have you bought any **Sport Clothing** in the **PAST 3 MONTHS**?

YES / JA
NO / NEE

R2. En het u enige **Sportklere** in die **AFGELOPE 3 MAANDE** gekoop?

4262 - 1
- 2

ASK R3 ONLY OF INFORMANTS WHO HAVE PURCHASED ANY CLOTHING IN THE PAST 3 MONTHS IN R1 OR R2

SHOW CARD R3 - "WHERE CLOTHING BOUGHT"

R3. Where was the ... (MENTION EACH PRODUCT BOUGHT) bought?

RECORD ANSWER(S) SEPARATELY FOR EACH CLOTHING CATEGORY UNDER R3 - "WHERE BOUGHT"

VRA R3 SLEGS VAN INFORMANTE WAT KLERE GEKOOP HET IN DIE AFGELOPE 3 MAANDE IN R1 OF R2

TOON KAART R3 - "WAAR KLERE GEKOOP"

R3. Waar was die ... (NOEM ELKE PRODUK GEKOOP) gekoop?

NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) AFSONDERLIK VIR ELKE KLEDINGSTUK KATEGORIE ONDER R3 - "WAAR GEKOOP"

STORES / WINKELS	R3 - WHERE BOUGHT/WAAR GEKOOP				
	WOMEN'S CLOTHING/DAMESKLERE		CHILDREN'S CLOTHING/KINDERKLERE	MEN'S CLOTHING/MANSKLERE	SPORT CLOTHING/SPORTKLERE
	INNER ITEMS/ONDER ITEMS	OUTER ITEMS/BO ITEMS			
Ackermans	4309 - 1	4313 - 1	4317 - 1	4321 - 1	4325 - 1
Bergers	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2
Bee Gees	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3
Checkers Hyper	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4
Clothing City	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5
Edgars	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6
Foschini	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7
Hyperama	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8
Jet	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9
Logans Sportman's Warehouse	4310 - 0	4314 - 0	4318 - 0	4322 - 0	4326 - 0
Markhams	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1
Milady's	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2
Mr Price	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3
Queenspark	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4
Exact! (previously Pages)	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5
Pep Stores	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6
Pick 'n Pay Hypermarket	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7
Sales House	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8
Scotts	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9
Smart Centre	4311 - 0	4315 - 0	4319 - 0	4323 - 0	4327 - 0
Smiley's Wearhouse	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1
Topics	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2
Totalsports	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 3
Truworths	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4
Woolworths	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 5
Flea Markets	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6	- 6
Hawkers	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7	- 7
Other Women's Clothing Store	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8	- 8
Other Children's Clothing Store					
Other Men's Clothing Store					
Other Sport Clothing Store					
Any other outlet	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9
	4312 -	4316 -	4320 -	4324 -	4328 -

σ **ASK ALL**

R4. Excluding sports shoes, have you bought any **WOMEN'S** shoes in the **PAST 3 MONTHS** ? And **CHILDREN'S** shoes ? And **MEN'S** shoes ?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER FOR EACH CATEGORY**

Women's shoes / Dameskoene

Children's shoes / Kinderskoene

Men's shoes / Manskoene

σ **VRA ALMAL**

R4. Uitsluitend sportskoene, het u enige **DAMESKOENE** in die **AFGELOPE 3 MAANDE** gekoop ? En **KINDERSKOENE** ? En **MANSKOENE** ?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD VIR ELKE KATEGORIE**

YES / JA	NO / NEE
4329 - 1	- 2
4330 - 1	- 2
4331 - 1	- 2

R6. And now thinking about **SPORTS AND EXERCISE SHOES**, have you bought any **WOMEN'S** sports or exercise shoes in the **PAST 3 MONTHS**? And **CHILDREN'S** sports or exercise shoes? And **MEN'S** sports or exercise shoes ?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER FOR EACH CATEGORY**

λ Women's sports/exercise shoes // Damessport-/oefenskoene

λ Children's sports/exercise shoes // Kindersport-/oefenskoene

λ Men's sports/exercise shoes // Manssport-/oefenskoene

R6. Dink nou aan **SPORT- EN OEFENSKOENE**, het u enige **DAMESSPORT-** of oefenskoene in die **AFGELOPE 3 MAANDE** gekoop? En **KINDERSPORT-** of oefenskoene? En **MANSSPORT-** of oefenskoene?

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD VIR ELKE KATEGORIE**

YES / JA	NO / NEE
4344 - 1	- 2
4345 - 1	- 2
4346 - 1	- 2

SECTION
DEEL

S

COSMETICS
SKOONHEIDSMIDDELS

σ SHOW CARD S1 - "COSMETICS"

S1. Here is a list of different types of cosmetics. Can you please tell me which of them, if any, you personally use **REGULARLY**? Just give me the numbers printed next to the products that you use **REGULARLY**.

σ RECORD ANSWER(S)

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| 1. | Hand and body cream/lotion // Hand en lyfroom/vloeiroom | 4347 - 1 |
| 2. | Facial cleansing cream / Gesigsreinigingsroom | - 2 |
| 3. | Face moisturiser/night cream // Gesigvogmiddel/nagroom | - 3 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 4. | Lipstick / Lipstiffie | - 4 |
| 5. | Perfume/cologne // Parfuum/kologne | - 5 |
| 6. | Nail polish / Naelpolitoer | - 6 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 7. | Eye make-up / Ooggrimering | - 7 |
| NONE OF THESE / GEEN VAN HIERDIE | | - 8 |

σ TOON KAART S1 - "SKOONHEIDSMIDDELS"

S1. Hier is 'n lys van verskillende skoonheidsmiddels. Kan u asseblief vir my sê watter van hulle, indien enige, u persoonlik **GEREELD** gebruik? Gee my net die nommer wat langs die produkte gedruk is wat u **GEREELD** gebruik.

σ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)

S2. Do you ever wear prescription or reading spectacles?

σ RECORD ANSWER

YES/JA
NO/NEE

S2. Dra u ooit 'n voorskrif- of leesbril?

σ NOTEER ANTWOORD

4348 - 1
- 2

S3. And do you ever wear contact lenses?

σ RECORD ANSWER

YES/JA
NO/NEE

S3. En dra u ooit kontaklense?

σ NOTEER ANTWOORD

4349 - 1
- 2

T1. Do you have any young or unmarried children of your own?

σ RECORD ONE ANSWER

YES/JA

NO/NEE

σ SKIP TO T4

T1. Het u enige jong of ongetroude kinderen van u eie?

σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD

4350 - 1

- 2

σ ASK T2 AND T3 IF "YES" IN T1 OTHERWISE SKIP TO T4

VRA T2 EN T3 INDIEN "JA" IN T1, ANDERS GAAN NA T4

T2. In which age group are they ?

σ RECORD ANSWER(S) UNDER T2 "CHILDREN"

T2. In watter ouderdomsgroep is hulle ?

σ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) ONDER T2 "CHILDREN"

T3. And which of these children are currently living with you?

σ RECORD ANSWER(S) UNDER T3 "LIVING WITH YOU"

T3. En watter van hierdie kinders woon tans by u?

σ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E) ONDER T3 "LIVING WITH YOU"

AGES	T2. CHILDREN	T3. LIVING WITH YOU
0 - 6 months/maande	4351 - 1	4353 - 1
7 - 11 months/maande	- 2	- 2
12 - 23 months/maande	- 3	- 3
24 - 35 months/maande	- 4	- 4
3 - 4 years/jaar	- 5	- 5
5 - 6 years/jaar	- 6	- 6
7 - 9 years/jaar	- 7	- 7
10 - 12 years/jaar	- 8	- 8
13 - 15 years/jaar	- 9	- 9
16 - 20 years/jaar	4352 - 0	4354 - 0
21 + years/jaar	- 1	- 1
NONE		- 2

σ ASK ALL

σ VRA ALMAL

T4. Do you have any dependants - these can be older or younger than you?

YES/JA

NO/NEE

σ

SKIP TO T6 BELOW

T4. Het u enige afhanklikes - hulle kan ouer of jonger as u wees?

4355 - 1

- 2

T5. Are these dependants ... (READ OUT)?

σ RECORD ANSWER(S)

Children up to 12 years

Children 13-15 years

Children 16 + years

Adults 16 + years

T5. Is hierdie afhanklikes ... (LEES VOOR)?

σ NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)

Kinders tot en met 12 jaar

Kinders 13-15 jaar

Kinders 16 + jaar

Volwassenes 16 + jaar

σ ASK ALL

σ VRA ALMAL

T6. And are you currently living with your parent(s) ?

σ RECORD ONE ANSWER

YES/JA

NO/NEE

4357 - 1

- 2

T6. En woon u tans saam met u ouer(s) ?

σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD

SECTION
DEEL UPETS
TROETELDIERE

U1. Which of the following pets do you have in your household?

σ READ OUT AND RECORD ANSWER(S)

Cats/Katte
Dogs/Honde

Caged domestic bird(s)/ Voël(s) in hokkies/koutjies

Fish/Visse

None of these/Geen van hierdie

4358 - 1

- 2

- 3

- 4

- 5

U1. Watter van die volgende troeteldiere het u in u huishouding?

σ LEES VOOR EN NOTEER ANTWOORD(E)

<p>σ SHOW CARD PD1 - "MARITAL STATUS"</p> <p>σ TOON KAART PD1 - "HUWELIKSTAAT"</p> <p>PD1. What is your marital status? Just give me the letter.</p> <p>λ Wat is u huwelikstaat? Gee net vir my die letter.</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER</p> <p>σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <table><tr><td>P</td><td>Single / Enkel</td><td>4409 - 1</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>Married or living together / Getroud of leef saam</td><td>- 2</td></tr><tr><td>R</td><td>Widowed // Weduwee / Wewenaar</td><td>- 3</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>Divorced / Geskei</td><td>- 4</td></tr><tr><td>T</td><td>Separated / Woon apart</td><td>- 5</td></tr></table>	P	Single / Enkel	4409 - 1	Q	Married or living together / Getroud of leef saam	- 2	R	Widowed // Weduwee / Wewenaar	- 3	S	Divorced / Geskei	- 4	T	Separated / Woon apart	- 5	<p>PD5B. Do you work in the public sector (government) or in the private sector?</p> <p>λ Werk u in die publieke sektor (staatsdiens) of in die private sektor?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER / NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <table><tr><td>Public sector/Staatsdiens</td><td>4435 - 1</td></tr><tr><td>Semi-Private sector/ Semi-Privaat sektor</td><td>- 2</td></tr><tr><td>Private sector/Privaat sektor</td><td>- 3</td></tr></table>	Public sector/Staatsdiens	4435 - 1	Semi-Private sector/ Semi-Privaat sektor	- 2	Private sector/Privaat sektor	- 3			
P	Single / Enkel	4409 - 1																							
Q	Married or living together / Getroud of leef saam	- 2																							
R	Widowed // Weduwee / Wewenaar	- 3																							
S	Divorced / Geskei	- 4																							
T	Separated / Woon apart	- 5																							
Public sector/Staatsdiens	4435 - 1																								
Semi-Private sector/ Semi-Privaat sektor	- 2																								
Private sector/Privaat sektor	- 3																								
<p>σ SHOW CARD PD2 - "WORK STATUS"</p> <p>σ TOON KAART PD2 - "WERKSTATUS"</p> <p>PD2. Which one of these statements best describes your working life?</p> <p>λ Watter een van hierdie stellings beskryf u werkslewe die beste?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER</p> <p>σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <table><tr><td>Working full-time / Werk voltyds</td><td>4410 - 1</td></tr><tr><td>Working part-time / Werk deelyds</td><td>- 2</td></tr><tr><td>Now doing military service / Doen tans militêre diensplig</td><td>- 3</td></tr><tr><td>Not working / Werk nie:</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>- Housewife / 'n Huisvrou</td><td>- 4</td></tr><tr><td>- A student / 'n Student</td><td>- 5</td></tr><tr><td>- Retired / Afgetree</td><td>- 6</td></tr><tr><td>- Unemployed / Werkloos</td><td>- 7</td></tr></table>	Working full-time / Werk voltyds	4410 - 1	Working part-time / Werk deelyds	- 2	Now doing military service / Doen tans militêre diensplig	- 3	Not working / Werk nie:		- Housewife / 'n Huisvrou	- 4	- A student / 'n Student	- 5	- Retired / Afgetree	- 6	- Unemployed / Werkloos	- 7	<p>σ ASK ALL / VRA ALMAL</p> <p>PD6. Who is the PRINCIPAL PURCHASER in this household?</p> <p>λ Wie is die VERNAAMSTE KOPER in hierdie huishouding?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER</p> <p>σ NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <table><tr><td>Self / Ek</td><td>4436 - 1</td></tr><tr><td>Husband/Wife // Man/Vrou</td><td>- 2</td></tr><tr><td>Other male / Ander man</td><td>- 3</td></tr><tr><td>Other female / Ander vrou</td><td>- 4</td></tr></table>	Self / Ek	4436 - 1	Husband/Wife // Man/Vrou	- 2	Other male / Ander man	- 3	Other female / Ander vrou	- 4
Working full-time / Werk voltyds	4410 - 1																								
Working part-time / Werk deelyds	- 2																								
Now doing military service / Doen tans militêre diensplig	- 3																								
Not working / Werk nie:																									
- Housewife / 'n Huisvrou	- 4																								
- A student / 'n Student	- 5																								
- Retired / Afgetree	- 6																								
- Unemployed / Werkloos	- 7																								
Self / Ek	4436 - 1																								
Husband/Wife // Man/Vrou	- 2																								
Other male / Ander man	- 3																								
Other female / Ander vrou	- 4																								
<p>PD3. At present are you self-employed?</p> <p>λ Is u tans in u eie diens?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER / NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <table><tr><td>Yes / Ja</td><td>4411 - 1</td></tr><tr><td>No / Nee</td><td>- 2</td></tr></table>	Yes / Ja	4411 - 1	No / Nee	- 2	<p>PD7. Are you the head of the household?</p> <p>λ Is u die hoof van die huishouding?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER / NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <table><tr><td>Yes / Ja</td><td>4437 - 1</td></tr><tr><td>No / Nee</td><td>- 2</td></tr></table>	Yes / Ja	4437 - 1	No / Nee	- 2																
Yes / Ja	4411 - 1																								
No / Nee	- 2																								
Yes / Ja	4437 - 1																								
No / Nee	- 2																								
<p>σ ASK PD4, PD5(A) AND PD5(B) IF WORKING FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME IN PD2 OR SELF-EMPLOYED IN PD3, OTHERWISE SKIP TO PD6</p> <p>σ VRA PD4, PD5(A) EN PD5(B) INDIEN WERK VOLTYDS OF DEELTYDS IN PD2 OF IN EIE DIENS IN PD3, ANDERSINS GAAN NA PD6</p>	<p>σ SHOW CARD PD8 - "AGE"</p> <p>σ TOON KAART PD8 - "OUDERDOM"</p> <p>PD8. Into which age group do you fall? Just give me the letter.</p> <p>λ In watter ouderdomsgroep val u? Gee net vir my die letter.</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER / NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <table><tr><td>E.</td><td>16 – 19</td><td>4438 - 1</td></tr><tr><td>F.</td><td>20 – 24</td><td>- 2</td></tr><tr><td>G.</td><td>25 – 34</td><td>- 3</td></tr><tr><td>H.</td><td>35 - 44</td><td>- 4</td></tr><tr><td>I.</td><td>45 – 49</td><td>- 5</td></tr><tr><td>J.</td><td>50 – 54</td><td>- 6</td></tr><tr><td>K.</td><td>55 – 64</td><td>- 7</td></tr><tr><td>L.</td><td>65+</td><td>- 8</td></tr></table>	E.	16 – 19	4438 - 1	F.	20 – 24	- 2	G.	25 – 34	- 3	H.	35 - 44	- 4	I.	45 – 49	- 5	J.	50 – 54	- 6	K.	55 – 64	- 7	L.	65+	- 8
E.	16 – 19	4438 - 1																							
F.	20 – 24	- 2																							
G.	25 – 34	- 3																							
H.	35 - 44	- 4																							
I.	45 – 49	- 5																							
J.	50 – 54	- 6																							
K.	55 – 64	- 7																							
L.	65+	- 8																							
<p>PD4. What is your occupation i.e. what type of work do you do?</p> <p>λ Wat is u beroep, d.w.s. watter tipe werk doen u?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER / NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <p>4412 - 4427</p> <p>.....</p> <p>** See Appendix for more detail</p>																									
<p>σ SHOW CARD PD5A - "INDUSTRY"</p> <p>σ TOON KAART PD5A - "INDUSTRIE"</p> <p>PD5A. In what industry do you work?</p> <p>λ In watter industrie is u werksaam?</p> <p>σ RECORD ONE ANSWER / NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD</p> <p>INDUSTRY</p> <table><tr><td>Agriculture and Fishing /Landbou en Vissery</td><td>4434 - 1</td></tr><tr><td>Commerce and Finance/Handel en Finansies</td><td>- 2</td></tr><tr><td>Construction/Konstruksie</td><td>- 3</td></tr><tr><td>Electricity, gas, water & sanitary / Elektrisiteit, Gas, Water en Sanitêr</td><td>- 4</td></tr><tr><td>Manufacturing/ Vervaardiging</td><td>- 5</td></tr><tr><td>Mining and Quarrying/ Myn- en Steengroefwerke</td><td>- 6</td></tr><tr><td>Services-Government/Personal/Business/Dienste - Staat/Persoonlik/Besigheid</td><td>- 7</td></tr><tr><td>Transport, Storage and Communication,/Vervoer, Berging en Kommunikasie</td><td>- 8</td></tr><tr><td>Other (State) / Ander (NOEM)</td><td>- 9</td></tr></table>	Agriculture and Fishing /Landbou en Vissery	4434 - 1	Commerce and Finance/Handel en Finansies	- 2	Construction/Konstruksie	- 3	Electricity, gas, water & sanitary / Elektrisiteit, Gas, Water en Sanitêr	- 4	Manufacturing/ Vervaardiging	- 5	Mining and Quarrying/ Myn- en Steengroefwerke	- 6	Services-Government/Personal/Business/Dienste - Staat/Persoonlik/Besigheid	- 7	Transport, Storage and Communication,/Vervoer, Berging en Kommunikasie	- 8	Other (State) / Ander (NOEM)	- 9	<p>PD9. Would you mind telling me your exact age?</p> <p>λ Sal u omgee om vir my asseblief u presiese ouderdom te gee?</p> <p>σ RECORD YEARS IN BLOCKS</p> <p>σ NOTEER OUDERDOM IN BLOKKIES</p> <table border="1"><tr><td>4439 -</td><td>4440</td></tr></table> <p>Refusal / Don't know 4441 - 1</p> <p>λ Weier / Weet nie</p>	4439 -	4440				
Agriculture and Fishing /Landbou en Vissery	4434 - 1																								
Commerce and Finance/Handel en Finansies	- 2																								
Construction/Konstruksie	- 3																								
Electricity, gas, water & sanitary / Elektrisiteit, Gas, Water en Sanitêr	- 4																								
Manufacturing/ Vervaardiging	- 5																								
Mining and Quarrying/ Myn- en Steengroefwerke	- 6																								
Services-Government/Personal/Business/Dienste - Staat/Persoonlik/Besigheid	- 7																								
Transport, Storage and Communication,/Vervoer, Berging en Kommunikasie	- 8																								
Other (State) / Ander (NOEM)	- 9																								
4439 -	4440																								

NB Use PD 9 WITH CAUTION AS NOT SEPARATELY WEIGHTED**

σ **SHOW CARD PD10 - "EDUCATION"**

σ **TOON KAART PD10 - "OPVOEDING"**

PD10. What is the highest level of education you personally have achieved?
Just give me the letter.

λ Wat is die hoogste opvoedkundige vlak wat u persoonlik behaal het? Gee net vir my die letter.

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER / NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

J. No schooling / Geen skool	4442 - 1
K. Some primary school / Laerskool gedeeltelik	- 2
L. Primary school completed / Laerskool voltooi	- 3

M. Some high school / Hoërskool gedeeltelik	- 4
N. Matric (Grade 12)/Matriek (Graad 12)	- 5
O. Artisan's certificate obtained/Ambagsertifikaat verwerf	- 6

Post Matric (degrees/diplomas/certificates)/ Na-Matriek (grade/diplomas/sertifikaat)	
P. Technikon diploma/degree completed//Technikon diploma/graad voltooi	- 7
Q. University degree completed / Universiteitsgraad voltooi	- 8
R. Professional/Professioneel	- 9

S. Technical/Tegnies	4443 - 0
T. Secretarial/Sekretarieël	- 1
U. Other (STATE)/Ander (NOEM)	- 2

σ **PROBE THOROUGHLY**

.....

.....

σ **ASK PD11 IF ANY EDUCATION IN PD10 AND NOT A STUDENT
IN PD2, OTHERWISE SKIP TO PD12**

σ **VRA PD11 INDIEN ENIGE OPVOEDING IN PD10 EN NIE 'N
STUDENT IN PD2 NIE, ANDERSINS GAAN NA PD12**

PD11. At what age did you finish your full-time education?

λ Op watter ouderdom het u u voltydse onderwys voltooi?

σ **RECORD YEARS IN BLOCKS / NOTEER JARE IN BLOKKIES**

4445 -	4446	Refusal / Don't know	
		λ Weier / Weet nie	4447 - 1

σ **ASK PD12 IF ANY EDUCATION IN PD10, OTHERWISE SKIP
TO PD13**

σ **VRA PD12 INDIEN ENIGE OPVOEDING IN PD10, ANDERS
GAAN NA PD13**

σ **SHOW CARD PD12 - "HIGHEST SCHOOL"**

σ **TOON KAART PD12 - "HOOGSTE SKOOL"**

PD12. What is the highest school grade/standard that you personally have completed?

λ Wat is die hoogste skool graad/standerd wat u persoonlik voltooi het?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER / NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

L. Grades 1 or 2	4448 - 1
M. Standards 1-3 / Grades 3-5	- 2

N. Standard 4 / Grade 6	- 3
O. Standard 5 / Grade 7	- 4
P. Standard 6 / Grade 8	- 5

Q. Standard 7 / Grade 9	- 6
R. Standard 8 / Grade 10	- 7
S. Standard 9 / Grade 11	- 8

T. Matric (Standard 10) /Grade 12	- 9
U. Other school level (STATE)	4449 - 0

σ ASK ALL / VRA ALMAL

PD13. How many people, excluding domestic servants and household helpers, but including yourself are there in each of the following groups, currently living in this household?

λ Hoeveel mense, huisbediendes en huishulpe uitgesluit, maar met insluiting van uself, in elk van die volgende groepe woon tans in u huishouding?

σ RECORD BY CATEGORY

σ NOTEER PER KATEGORIE

	Males/ Mans	Females/ Vrouens
Under 12 months / Onder 12 maande	44 51/52	73/74
12 - 23 months / maande	53/54	75/76
24 - 35 months / maande	55/56	45 09/10

3 - 6 years / jaar	57/58	11/12
7 - 9 years / jaar	59/60	13/14
10 - 11 years / jaar	61/62	15/16

12 years / jaar	63/64	17/18
13 - 14 years / jaar	65/66	19/20
15 years / jaar	67/68	21/22

16 - 34 years / jaar	69/70	23/24
35 + years / jaar	71/72	25/26

TOTAL	4527	4529

◆ OFFICE ONLY ◆

MALES

4530 4531

FEMALES

4532 4533

PD14. How many people in your household earn money? Please **INCLUDE** those who have an income from pensions and investments, but **EXCLUDE** children's part-time earnings.

λ Hoeveel persone in u huishouding verdien geld? **SLUIT** asseblief diegene **IN** wat 'n inkomste van pensioene en beleggings het, maar **SLUIT** kinders se deeltydse verdienste **UIT**.

σ RECORD NUMBER

σ NOTEER AANTAL

4534

- σ **SHOW CARD PD15 - "HOUSEHOLD INCOME"**
- σ **TOON KAART PD15 - "Huishoudelike Inkomste"**
- PD15.** Please give me the letter which best describes the **TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME** of all these people before tax and other deductions. Please include **all** sources of income i.e. salaries, pensions, income from investments, etc.
- λ Gee asseblief vir my die letter wat die **TOTALE MAANDELIKSE HUISHOUELIKE INKOMSTE** van al hierdie mense voor belasting en ander aftrekkings, die beste beskryf. Sluit asseblief **alle** bronne van inkomste in - salarisse, pensioene, inkomste uit beleggings, ens.
- σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER UNDER PD15 - "HOUSEHOLD"**
- σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD ONDER PD15 - "HOUSEHOLD"**

- σ **SHOW CARD PD16 - "PERSONAL INCOME"**
- σ **TOON KAART PD16 - "Persoonlike Inkomste"**
- PD16.** Please give me the letter which best describes your **PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME** before tax and other deductions. Please include **all** sources of income i.e. salaries, pension, income from investments, etc.
- λ Gee asseblief vir my die letter wat u **PERSOONLIKE TOTALE MAANDELIKSE INKOMSTE**, voor belasting en ander aftrekkings, die beste beskryf. Sluit asseblief **alle** bronne van inkomste in - salarisse, pensioene, inkomste uit beleggings, ens.
- σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER UNDER PD16 - "PERSONAL"**
- σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD ONDER PD16 - "PERSONAL"**

INCOME /INKOMSTE						PD15	PD16
						HOUSE- HOLD	PER- SONAL
A	R	1	-	R	199	4535 - 1	4539 - 1
B	R	200	-	R	299	- 2	- 2
C	R	300	-	R	399	- 3	- 3
D	R	400	-	R	499	- 4	- 4
E	R	500	-	R	599	- 5	- 5
F	R	600	-	R	699	- 6	- 6
G	R	700	-	R	799	- 7	- 7
H	R	800	-	R	899	- 8	- 8
I	R	900	-	R	999	- 9	- 9
J	R	1 000	-	R	1 099	4536 - 0	4540 - 0
K	R	1 100	-	R	1 199	- 1	- 1
L	R	1 200	-	R	1 399	- 2	- 2
M	R	1 400	-	R	1 599	- 3	- 3
N	R	1 600	-	R	1 999	- 4	- 4
O	R	2 000	-	R	2 499	- 5	- 5
P	R	2 500	-	R	2 999	- 6	- 6
Q	R	3 000	-	R	3 999	- 7	- 7
R	R	4 000	-	R	4 999	- 8	- 8
S	R	5 000	-	R	5 999	9	9
T	R	6 000	-	R	6 999	4537 - 0	4541 - 0
U	R	7 000	-	R	7 999	- 1	- 1
V	R	8 000	-	R	8 999	- 2	- 2
W	R	9 000	-	R	9 999	- 3	- 3
X	R	10 000	-	R	10 999	- 4	- 4
Y	R	11 000	-	R	11 999	- 5	- 5
Z	R	12 000	-	R	13 999	- 6	- 6
ZA	R	14 000	-	R	15 999	- 7	- 7
ZB	R	16 000	-	R	19 999	- 8	- 8
ZC	R	20 000	-	R	24 999	- 9	- 9
ZD	R	25 000	-	R	29 999	4538 - 0	4542 - 0
ZE	R	30 000	-	R	39 999	- 1	- 1
ZF	R	40 000	+			- 2	- 2
No personal income λ Geen persoonlike inkomste							- 3
REFUSED / WEIER							- 4

PD17. Are you the person who contributes most to the household income?

λ Is u die persoon wie die meeste bydra tot die huishoudelike inkomste?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

Yes / Ja

4543 - 1

No / Nee

- 2

PD18. How many domestic servants or household helpers are there in your household?

λ Hoeveel huisbediendes of huishulpe is daar in u huishouding?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

None / Geen

σ **SKIP TO PD20**

4544 - 1

One / Een

- 2

Two / Twee

- 3

Three or more/Drie of meer

- 4

PD19. How many of these domestic servants or household helpers live on your premises?

λ Hoeveel van hierdie huisbediendes of huishulpe woon op u perseel?

σ **RECORD ONE ANSWER**

σ **NOTEER EEN ANTWOORD**

None / Geen

4545 - 1

One / Een

- 2

Two / Twee

- 3

Three or more / Drie of meer

- 4

PD21. Do you have a telephone/land line (excluding cellular phone) at home?
And at work?

PD21. Het u 'n telefoon/grond-lyn (sellulêre telefoon uitgesluit) by die huis?
En by die werk?

a) HOME TELEPHONE / HUIS TELEFOON

Yes / Ja

4546 - 1

No / Nee

- 2

b) WORK TELEPHONE / WERK TELEFOON

Yes / Ja

4547 - 1

No / Nee

- 2

σ **IF TELEPHONE AT HOME ASK –**

PD23. Do you have an automatic or manual exchange?

σ **INDIEN TELEFOON BY DIE HUIS VRA -**

PD23. Het u 'n outomatiese of 'n handsentrale?

Automatic / Outomatiese

4548 - 1

Manual / Hand

- 2

1. Please indicate for each of the following items, on average, the NUMBER that you PERSONALLY SMOKE, DRINK OR USE PER DAY.

1.1 Smoke

(9)	(10)

cigarettes **PER DAY**

1.2 Drink

(11)	(12)

 cups of **Rooibos tea** **PER DAY**

1.3 Drink

(13)	(14)

 cups of **tea (not Rooibos)**, making use of **tea bags** **PER DAY**

1.4 Drink

(15)	(16)

 cups of **tea (not Rooibos)**, making use of **loose tea leaves** **PER DAY**

2. Please indicate for each of the following items, the NUMBER that you have PERSONALLY EATEN/ CONSUMED during the PAST 7 DAYS.

2.1 Eaten

(19)	(20)

 packets of **chewing gum** during the **PAST 7 DAYS**
(e.g. Beechies, Stimorol, Wrigleys or any others)

2.2 Eaten

(21)	(22)

 pieces of **bubblegum** (e.g. Wicks, Chappies or any others) during the **PAST 7 DAYS**

2.3 Consumed

(23)	(24)

 cartons/bottles of **sour milk (maas)** during the **PAST 7 DAYS**

2.4 Consumed

(25)	(26)

 cartons of **mageu** during the **PAST 7 DAYS**

3. Please indicate for each of the following items, the **NUMBER OF TIMES** that you **PERSONALLY** have **EATEN/ USED IT** during the **PAST 7 DAYS**.

3.1	Eaten yoghurt	<div></div> <div>(27) (28)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.2	Eaten potato chips/crisps or similar savoury snacks (e.g. Simba, Willards, Niknaks, Fritos or any others)	<div></div> <div>(29) (30)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.3	Eaten polony	<div></div> <div>(31) (32)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.4	Eaten vienna sausages	<div></div> <div>(33) (34)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.5	Used salad dressing (not mayonnaise)	<div></div> <div>(35) (36)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.6	Used an aerosol deodorant (not roll-on/stick)	<div></div> <div>(37) (38)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.7	Used a roll-on/stick/gel/cream deodorant (not aerosol)	<div></div> <div>(39) (40)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.8	Used facial cream/lotion/moisturiser	<div></div> <div>(41) (42)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.9	Used combination hair shampoo/conditioner/treatment – 2 in 1 / 3 in 1 – (excluding anti-dandruff)	<div></div> <div>(43) (44)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.10	Used regular shampoo – (excluding anti-dandruff)	<div></div> <div>(45) (46)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.11	Used speciality shampoo for colour treated hair	<div></div> <div>(47) (48)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.12	Used hair conditioner – wash off/leave on	<div></div> <div>(49) (50)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.13	Used hair styling gel	<div></div> <div>(51) (52)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.14	Used hair mousse	<div></div> <div>(53) (54)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.15	Used hair spray	<div></div> <div>(55) (56)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.16	Used eye drops (e.g. Eyegene, Safyr Bleu or any others)	<div></div> <div>(57) (58)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS
3.17	Used breath fresheners (e.g. Tic Tac, Smint or any others) (excluding Mint Imperials, Endearmints)	<div></div> <div>(59) (60)</div>	time(s) during the PAST 7 DAYS

4. Please indicate for each of the following items, the **NUMBER OF GLASSES/CANS/BOTTLES** that you have **PERSONALLY CONSUMED** during the **PAST 7 DAYS**.

- 4.1 Consumed

(61)	(62)

 cartons/bottles/glasses of **ready-to-drink pure fruit juice** during the **PAST 7 DAYS**
- 4.2 Consumed

(63)	(64)

 bottles/cans/glasses of **iced tea** during the **PAST 7 DAYS**
- 4.3 Consumed

(65)	(66)

 cans/bottles/glasses of **diet cold drinks** during the **PAST 7 DAYS**
- 4.4 Consumed

(67)	(68)

 cans/bottles/glasses of **cold drinks** i.e fizzy, bubbly soft drinks (not diet cold drinks) during the **PAST 7 DAYS**
- 4.5 Consumed

(69)	(70)

 cartons of **sorghum beer** during the **PAST 7 DAYS**
- 4.6 Consumed

(71)	(72)

 bottles/cans/glasses of **beer** (excluding sorghum beer) during the **PAST 7 DAYS**

5. Please indicate the **NUMBER OF TIMES** that you **PERSONALLY** have used hair straighteners/relaxers during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**.

- 5.1 Used **hair straighteners/relaxers**

(73)	(74)

time(s) during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**

6. Please indicate the **NUMBER OF TIMES** that you **PERSONALLY** have used hair colourants during the **PAST 6 MONTHS**.

- 6.1 Used **hair colourants**

(75)	(76)

time(s) during the **PAST 6 MONTHS**

(EOC 71)

7. Please indicate for each of the following items, the **NUMBER OF PACKETS,LITRES** that you have **PERSONALLY BOUGHT** for yourself or your household during the **PAST 7 DAYS**.

- 7.1 Bought

(9)	(10)

 loaves of **bread** during the **PAST 7 DAYS**
- 7.2 Bought

(11)	(12)

 packets/bunches/items of **fresh fruit and /or vegetables** during the **PAST 7 DAYS**
- 7.3 Bought

(13)	(14)

 litres of **fresh milk** during the **PAST 7 DAYS**
- 7.4 Bought

(15)	(16)

 litres of **longlife (UHT) milk** (e.g. Ultra Mel, Everfresh or any others) (sold in cartons) during the **PAST 7 DAYS**

8. Please indicate for each of the following **BABY CARE** items, the **NUMBER OF PACKETS, BOTTLES, TUBES** that you have **PERSONALLY BOUGHT** during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**.

- 8.1 Bought

(17)	(18)

 packets of **disposable nappies** during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**
- 8.2 Bought

(19)	(20)

 bottles/tubes/tubs of **baby toiletry/skin-care products** (e.g. Fissan, Vandol, Elizabeth Anne or any others) during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**

9. Please indicate for each of the following items, the **NUMBER OF CANS, PACKETS, BOTTLES, ETC.** that you have **PERSONALLY BOUGHT** for yourself or your household during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**.

- 9.1 Bought

(21)	(22)

 individual bars of **toilet soap** (e.g. Palmolive, Dove, Lux or any others) during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**
- 9.2 Bought

(23)	(24)

 tubes of **regular (not gel) toothpaste** during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**
- 9.3 Bought

(25)	(26)

 tubes of **gel toothpaste** during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**
- 9.4 Bought

(27)	(28)

condoms during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**
(NB* Personal Purchase)
- 9.5 Bought

(29)	(30)

 rolls of **toilet paper** during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**
- 9.6 Bought

(31)	(32)

 cans of **aerosol furniture polish** (e.g. Mr. Min, Pledge, Duster Plus, Touch or any others) during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**
- 9.7 Bought

(33)	(34)

 cans of **aerosol household insecticides** (e.g. Doom, Baygon, Target or any others) during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**
- 9.8 Bought

(35)	(36)

 bottles of **bleach** during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**
- 9.9 Bought

(37)	(38)

 packets/boxes of **biscuits (not rusks or savoury biscuits)** during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**
- 9.10 Bought

(39)	(40)

 packets/boxes of **savoury biscuits** during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**

9. Please indicate for each of the following items, the **NUMBER OF CANS, PACKETS, BOTTLES, ETC.** that you have **PERSONALLY BOUGHT** for yourself or your household during the **PAST 4 WEEKS.**

9.3B

Bought

(47)	(49)

any toothpaste

during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**

9.11	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(41)</td><td>(42)</td></tr></table>			(41)	(42)	blocks/wedges/slices of natural/block cheese (not in bottles) (e.g. Cheddar, Gouda or any others)	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(41)	(42)							
9.12	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(43)</td><td>(44)</td></tr></table>			(43)	(44)	tubs of cottage cheese	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(43)	(44)							
9.13	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(45)</td><td>(46)</td></tr></table>			(45)	(46)	boxes/slices of processed cheese (e.g. Melrose, Nestlé or any others)	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(45)	(46)							
9.14	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(47)</td><td>(48)</td></tr></table>			(47)	(48)	wedges/boxes/tubs of speciality cheese (this includes Blue Cheese, Feta Cheese, Camembert etc) (e.g. Blauwkrantz or any others)	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(47)	(48)							
9.15	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(49)</td><td>(50)</td></tr></table>			(49)	(50)	individual chickens/packets of chicken pieces	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(49)	(50)							
9.16	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(51)</td><td>(52)</td></tr></table>			(51)	(52)	packs of fresh meat/red meat (e.g. beef, lamb, pork)	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(51)	(52)							
9.17	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(53)</td><td>(54)</td></tr></table>			(53)	(54)	boxes/packets/tubs of soya meat substitutes (e.g. Soyarama, Toppers, Imana, Veggie mince or any others)	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(53)	(54)							
9.18	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(55)</td><td>(56)</td></tr></table>			(55)	(56)	glass/plastic bottles or jars of peanut butter	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(55)	(56)							
9.19	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(57)</td><td>(58)</td></tr></table>			(57)	(58)	packets of rice	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(57)	(58)							
9.20	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(59)</td><td>(60)</td></tr></table>			(59)	(60)	packets/boxes of frozen fish	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(59)	(60)							
9.21	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(61)</td><td>(62)</td></tr></table>			(61)	(62)	tins of canned fish	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(61)	(62)							
9.22	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(63)</td><td>(64)</td></tr></table>			(63)	(64)	tins of canned fruit	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(63)	(64)							
9.23	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(65)</td><td>(66)</td></tr></table>			(65)	(66)	tins of canned vegetables	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(65)	(66)							
9.24	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(67)</td><td>(68)</td></tr></table>			(67)	(68)	tubs (plastic containers) of yellow margarine	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(67)	(68)							
9.25	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(69)</td><td>(70)</td></tr></table>			(69)	(70)	bricks (in foil or paper wrapping) of yellow margarine	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(69)	(70)							
9.26	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(71)</td><td>(72)</td></tr></table>			(71)	(72)	bottles of squashes/cordials (e.g. Oros, Brookes or any others)	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(71)	(72)							
9.27	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(73)</td><td>(74)</td></tr></table>			(73)	(74)	bottles of tomato sauce/ketchup	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(73)	(74)							
9.28	Bought	<table><tr><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>(75)</td><td>(76)</td></tr></table>			(75)	(76)	bottles of sauc es (this includes worcestershire, chutney and pasta sauce but not tomato sauce/ketchup or marinades)	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
(75)	(76)							

9.29	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(9) (10)</div></div>	packets of sauc es (e.g. gravy, pasta sauce but not marinades)	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
9.30	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(11) (12)</div></div>	cartons of pourable longlife custard (e.g. Ultramel, Bonnita or any others)	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
9.31	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(13) (14)</div></div>	packets/boxes of cold breakfast cereals (e.g. Corn Flakes, Rice Krispies, Fruit Loops or any others)	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
9.32	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(15) (16)</div></div>	packets/boxes of hot cereals/porridge (excluding mealie meal) (e.g. Oats, Maltabela, Mabele, Taystee Wheat or any others)	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
9.33	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(17) (18)</div></div>	packets/bags of flour	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
9.34	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(19) (20)</div></div>	packets/bags of mealie meal	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
9.35	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(21) (22)</div></div>	tins/bottles of shoe polish (e.g. Kiwi, Nugget or any others)	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
9.36	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(23) (24)</div></div>	plastic bottles or refill sachets of regular or concentrated fabric softeners	during the PAST 4 WEEKS
9.37	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(25) (26)</div></div>	boxes of regular/concentrated washing powder	during the PAST 4 WEEKS

10. Please indicate for each of the following items, the **NUMBER** that you **PERSONALLY BOUGHT** for yourself or your household during the **PAST 6 MONTHS**.

10.1	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(27) (28)</div></div>	toothbrushes	during the PAST 6 MONTHS
10.2	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(29) (30)</div></div>	tins/plastic containers of baking powder	during the PAST 6 MONTHS
10.3	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(31) (32)</div></div>	tubes/tins of adhesives (e.g. Pritt, Bostik, Prestik or any others) (NB* Personal Purchase)	during the PAST 6 MONTHS
10.4	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(33) (34)</div></div>	rolls of photographic film (still, not video) (e.g. Fuji, Kodak, Agfa or any others) (NB* Personal Purchase)	during the PAST 6 MONTHS
10.5	Bought	<div><div></div><div>(35) (36)</div></div>	bottles/containers of pet shampoo/insecticides (including anti-flea/tick sprays/powders)	during the PAST 6 MONTHS

MEN ONLY: (Women to complete Q12 below)**QUESTION 11 MUST ONLY BE ANSWERED BY MEN:**

- 11.** Please indicate the **NUMBER OF TIMES** that you **PERSONALLY** have **USED** aftershave/men's cologne during the **PAST 7 DAYS**.

11.1 Used aftershave/men's cologne

(37)	(38)

time(s) during the **PAST 7 DAYS**

WOMEN ONLY::**QUESTIONS 12.1, 12.2 AND 12.3 MUST ONLY BE ANSWERED BY WOMEN:**

- 12.** Please indicate for each of the following items, the **NUMBER** that you have **PERSONALLY USED** during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**.

12.1 Used

(39)	(40)

new pairs of pantihose

during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**

12.2 Used

(41)	(42)

loop/adhesive pads

during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**

12.3 Used

(43)	(44)

tampons

during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**

(EOC 73)

PERSONALLY DRINK PER DAY :

15.1a How many cups of **instant coffee** i.e. coffee which you just add water to, do you personally drink **PER DAY?** *(write in number below)*

(9)	(10)

15.2a How many cups of **ground/bean coffee** i.e. coffee which is normally prepared in a machine of some sort, or boiled, do you personally drink **PER DAY?** *(write in number below)*

(15)	(16)

PERSONALLY TAKEN/EATEN DURING PAST 7 DAYS :

16.1a How many **vitamin pills/ capsules/ tablets** have you personally taken during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(21)	(22)

16.2a How many doses of **liquid tonic and vitamin liquid preparations** (from a bottle), have you personally taken during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(27)	(28)

16.3a How many doses of **effervescent (bubbly) tonic and vitamin preparations** (tablets that are dissolved in water), have you personally taken during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(33)	(34)

16.4a How many **hand-held ice creams** (such as cones, cups, bars and sticks) have you personally eaten during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(39)	(40)

16.5a How many **chocolate coated bars** have you personally eaten during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(45)	(46)

16.6a How many **chocolate slabs** have you personally eaten during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(53)	(54)

NUMBER OF TIMES PERSONALLY EATEN/USED DURING PAST 7 DAYS :

17.1a How many times have you personally eaten **sweets** (excluding chocolates, chewing gum and breath fresheners) during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(59)	(60)

17.2a How many times have you personally used a **hot flavoured milk drink** (i.e. flavoured powder that you add to milk or water that you drink hot) during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(65)	(66)

17.3a How many times have you personally used a **cold flavoured milk drink** (i.e. flavoured powder that you add to milk or water that you drink cold) during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(71)	(72)

NUMBER OF TIMES PERSONALLY EATEN/USED DURING PAST 7 DAYS (Cont.) :

17.4a How many times have you personally used **mayonnaise or salad cream** during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(9)	(10)

17.5a How many times have you personally used **bath additives**, excluding bars of soap, (this includes bubble bath, bath salts, bath oil, etc) during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(15)	(16)

17.6a How many times have you personally used **liquid body washes/shower gels** (excluding bars of soap) during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(21)	(22)

17.7a How many times have you personally used **shaving cream or gel** during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(27)	(28)

17.8a How many times have you personally used **acne or skin blemish preparations** during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(33)	(34)

17.9a How many times have you personally used **anti-dandruff shampoo/ conditioner/ treatment** during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(39)	(40)

17.10a How many times have you personally used **hand and body cream/lotion** during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(45)	(46)

17.11a How many times have you personally used **complexion/ vanishing creams** during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(51)	(52)

17.12a How many times have you personally used **nasal spray/ drops** during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(57)	(58)

GLASSES/CANS/TOTS/BOTTLES PERSONALLY CONSUMED DURING PAST 7 DAYS :

18.1a How many glasses/ bottles of **mineral/ spring water** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(63)	(64)

18.2a How many bottles/cans/glasses of **energy/sports drinks** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(69)	(70)

18.3a How many cans/glasses of **stimulant drinks** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(9)	(10)

18.4a How many bottles/cans/glasses of **alcoholic fruit beverages** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(15)	(16)

GLASSES/CANS/TOTS/BOTTLES PERSONALLY CONSUMED DURING PAST 7 DAYS (Cont.):

18.5a How many bottles/cans/glasses of **flavoured wine** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(21)	(22)

18.6a How many bottles/cans/glasses of **cider** (i.e. apple-based alcoholic drink) have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(27)	(28)

18.8a How many glasses of **liqueur** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(39)	(40)

18.9a How many glasses of **natural table wine - in boxes, jugs or screw capped bottles** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(45)	(46)

18.10a How many glasses of **natural table wine - in corked bottles** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(51)	(52)

18.11a How many glasses of **sparkling wine/ champagne** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(59)	(60)

18.12a How many glasses of **fortified wine** (e.g. port, sherry, muscadell, etc) have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(65)	(66)

18.13a How many tots of **brandy** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS?** *(write in number below)*

(71)	(72)

18.14a How many tots of **cane** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS**? *(write in number below)*

(9)	(10)

18.15a How many tots of **gin** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS**? *(write in number below)*

(15)	(16)

18.16a How many tots of **vodka** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS**? *(write in number below)*

(21)	(22)

18.17a How many tots of **rum** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS**? *(write in number below)*

(27)	(28)

18.18a How many tots of **whisky** have you personally consumed during the **PAST 7 DAYS**? *(write in number below)*

(33)	(34)

PET FOOD PERSONALLY USED TO FEED PETS DURING PAST 7 DAYS :

19.1a How many **tins of dog food** have you personally used during the **PAST 7 DAYS**? *(write in number below)*

(45)	(46)

19.2a How many bowlsful of **dry dog food** have you personally used during the **PAST 7 DAYS**? *(write in number below)*

(51)	(52)

19.3a How many **tins of cat food** have you personally used during the **PAST 7 DAYS**? *(write in number below)*

(57)	(58)

19.4a How many bowlsful of **dry cat food** have you personally used during the **PAST 7 DAYS**? *(write in number below)*

(63)	(64)

NUMBER OF TIMES PERSONALLY USED DURING PAST 4 WEEKS :

20.1a How many times have you personally used **indigestion remedies** during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(69)	(70)

20.2a How many times have you personally used **icing sugar** during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(9)	(10)

PERSONALLY TAKEN / USED DURING PAST 4 WEEKS :

21.1a How many **cough and throat lozenges/drops** have you personally taken during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(33)	(34)

21.2a How many doses of **sinus and hayfever remedies** have you personally taken during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(39)	(40)

21.3a How many doses of **laxatives** have you personally taken during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(45)	(46)

PERSONALLY TAKEN / USED DURING PAST 4 WEEKS (Cont):

21.4a How many doses of **cough/cold/flu remedies** have you personally taken during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(51)	(52)

21.5a How many **headache powders** have you personally taken during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(59)	(60)

21.6a How many **headache tablets/pills/capsules** have you personally taken during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(65)	(66)

21.7a How many **razor blades** have you personally used during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(71)	(72)

PERSONALLY BOUGHT FOR YOURSELF OR YOUR HOUSEHOLD DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS :

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO YOUR PERSONAL BUYING OF THE VARIOUS PRODUCTS FOR YOURSELF OR OTHER MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD

- 22.1a How many boxes/tins of **blended or skimmed powdered milk** have you personally bought during the **PAST 7 DAYS**? *(write in number below)*

(9)	(10)

- 22.2a How many boxes/tins of **full cream powdered milk** have you personally bought during the **PAST 7 DAYS**? *(write in number below)*

(15)	(16)

BABY CARE ITEMS PERSONALLY BOUGHT DURING THE PAST 4 WEEKS :

- 23.1a How many bottles/sachets of **baby food** have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(21)	(22)

- 23.2a How many boxes of **infant cereals** have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(27)	(28)

- 23.3a How many tins of **infant formulae** have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(33)	(34)

PERSONALLY BOUGHT FOR YOURSELF OR YOUR HOUSEHOLD DURING THE PAST 4 WEEKS:

- 24.1a How many **bottles/cans of lavatory or toilet bowl cleaners** have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(39)	(40)

- 24.2a How many **blocks of solid lavatory or toilet bowl cleaners** (they are put in the cistern or inserted into plastic holders in the toilet bowl) have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(45)	(46)

- 24.3a How many bottles/cans of **liquid household cleaners** have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(51)	(52)

- 24.4a How many cans of **air freshener** have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(57)	(58)

- 24.5a How many bottles of **dishwashing liquid** have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(63)	(64)

PERSONALLY BOUGHT FOR YOURSELF OR YOUR HOUSEHOLD DURING THE PAST 4 WEEKS:

24.9a How many boxes of **chocolate assortments** have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(21)	(22)

(NB Personal Purchase)**

24.10a How many containers of **coffee creamer/tea creamer** have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(27)	(28)

24.13a How many boxes of **instant soup** (where you add hot water to powder and you can eat it instantly) have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(45)	(46)

24.14a How many packets of **regular soup** (not instant soup) which has to be cooked, have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? *(write in number below)*

(51)	(52)

PERSONALLY BOUGHT FOR YOURSELF OR YOUR HOUSEHOLD DURING THE PAST 4 WEEKS:

24.19a How many packets of **frozen vegetables** have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? (*write in number below*)

(15)	(16)

24.20a How many **tubs** (family size) of **ice cream/sorbet** have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? (*write in number below*)

(21)	(22)

24.21a How many individual **batteries** (such as torch/ penlight/ other, not car batteries) have you personally bought during the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? (*write in number below*)

(27)	(28)

(NB Personal Purchase)**

PERSONALLY BOUGHT FOR YOURSELF OR YOUR HOUSEHOLD DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS:

25.1a How many bottles of **herbs and/or spices** (excluding salt and pepper) have you personally bought during the **PAST 6 MONTHS**? (*write in number below*)

(33)	(34)

13. Did you **PERSONALLY** visit any shopping centres in the **CAPE TOWN** area in the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? Please tick (4) the appropriate block.

YES

☐

(9) 1

NO

2

ANSWER QUESTION 14 IF YOU HAVE VISITED SHOPS IN THE CAPE TOWN AREA IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS:

14. Here is a list of shopping centres in the **CAPE TOWN** area. Which of them, if any, have you visited in the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? Just tick (4) in the box(es) in front of the name of the shopping centre(s).

CAPE TOWN

4

<input type="checkbox"/>	Access Park	(10) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Adelphi Centre	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bayside Shopping Centre	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Blue Route Centre	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Blue Route Mall	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bothasig Shoprite Checkers	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Brackenfell Mall	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Canal Walk	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cape Town CBD	9
<input type="checkbox"/>		(11)
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Central Square/Beehive	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Centre Point - Milnerton	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Century City	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Constantia Village	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Co-op Centre	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Dean Street Arcade	8
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Dion Centre	(12) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Eikestad Mall - Stellenbosch	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fountain Centre	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Freeway Centre	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gants Centre - Strand	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gardens Centre	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Golden Acre	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grand Centre	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Howard Centre	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	Kenilworth Centre	(13) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mainstream Shopping Centre - Hout Bay	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Maynard Mall	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Meadowridge Park & Shop	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Melkhout Centre	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Middestad Mall	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	N1 City	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	N1 City Mall	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	N1 Value Centre	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nyanga Junction	(14) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pick 'n Pay Centre - Plumstead	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pick 'n Pay Centre - Strand	3

CAPE TOWN

4

<input type="checkbox"/>	Pick 'n Pay Centre - Sunvalley	(15) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pick 'n Pay Centre - Table View	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pick 'n Pay Centre - Tokai	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pick 'n Pay Hypermarket - Brackenfell	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pick 'n Pay Hypermarket - Ottery	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pick 'n Pay Tableview Shopping Mall	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Promenade	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Quayside Shopping Centre	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Riverside Centre	9
<input type="checkbox"/>		(16)
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sanbell	3
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sanlam Centre - Parow	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sanlam Centre - Site B Khayelitsha	6
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sanlam Golden Acre	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Shoprite - Mitchell's Plain	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	Shoprite Centre - Muizenberg	(17) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Shoprite Park Sammy Marks Square	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Shoprite/Checkers Centre - Plumstead	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Somerset Mall - Somerset West	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Table View Mall	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	The Atrium	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	The Link	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	The Waterfront	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Town Centre - Durbanville	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	Town Centre - Fish Hoek	(18) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Town Centre - Mitchell's Plain	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tyger Valley	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tyger Valley Centre	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Value Centre	5
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Valyland	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Victoria Wharf	8
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Weidemuller Centre	(19) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Westgate Mall	3

Other

9

13. Did you **PERSONALLY** visit any shopping centres in the **DURBAN or PIETERMARITZBURG** areas in the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? Please tick (4) the appropriate block.

YES ☐ (20) 1
NO ☐ 2

ANSWER QUESTION 14 IF YOU HAVE VISITED SHOPS IN THE DURBAN OR PIETERMARITZBURG AREAS IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS:

14. Here is a list of shopping centres in the **DURBAN and PIETERMARITZBURG** areas. Which of them, if any, have you visited in the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? Just tick (4) in the box(es) in front of the name of the shopping centre(s). Durban shopping centres are listed on this page. Pietermaritzburg shopping centres are on the next page.

DURBAN

☐ 4

<input type="checkbox"/>	Athlone Park Shopping Centre	(21) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beachview Mall	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Berea Centre	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Buxtons Village	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Chartwell Centre	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Chatsworth Centre	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Checkers Centre - Pinetown	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Davenport Square	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fields Centre	(22) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Game City Shopping Centre	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gateway	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gillits Shopping Centre	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Glenwood Village	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Granada Centre	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Heritage Centre	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hillcon Centre	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hillcrest Shopping Centre	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hillgate Shopping Centre	(23) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Home Centre - Springfield PK	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hyperama Shopping Centre - Prospecton	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Kensington Square	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Kloof Village	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Knowles Centre	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Kwa Mashu Centre	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	La Lucia Mall	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	Malvern Shopping Centre	(24) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Maytime Centre	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Montclair Mall	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Musgrave Centre Area	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Musgrave Shopping Centre	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	New Germany CBD	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Newlands Area	8

(List continues in next column)

DURBAN

☐ 4

<input type="checkbox"/>	Northway Centre	(25) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Overport City Area	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Overport City Centre	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoenix Plaza	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pick 'n Pay Centre - Bluff	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pick 'n Pay Hypermarket - Durban North	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pinetown CBD	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Plaza Centre - Victoria Street	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Price City Centre - Umgeni Road	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	Queensmead Centre	(26) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sandy's Center	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sanlam Centre - Bluff	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sanlam Centre - Pinetown	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Seadoone Mall	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Southway Mall	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Springfield Value Centre	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	St John's Centre	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sunningdale Centre	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	The Boulevard - Hillcrest	(27) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	The Colony- Hillcrest	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	The Mall - Kloof	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	The Pavillion	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	The Wheel	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	The Workshop	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Toti Mall	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Toti Towers	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Umlazi Centre	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	Union Main Centre	(28) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Village Market	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Waterfall Shopping Centre	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Westville Mall	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Westville North Centre	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Westville Village Market	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Windermere Centre	7

This list continues on the next page

PIETERMARITZBURG

4

		(29)
	Cascades Centre	2
	Hayfields Mall	3
	Mkondeni Centre	5
	Nedbank Plaza	6
	Southgate Shopping Centre	9
		(30)
	Victoria Mall	2

	Other	9
--	-------	---

(EOC04)

Office only: Punchers skip to Card 06

Office only: Punchers skip to Column 32

13. Did you **PERSONALLY** visit any shopping centres in the **GREATER JOHANNESBURG, EAST RAND, WEST RAND, VAAL or PRETORIA** areas in the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? Please tick (4) the appropriate block.

YES ☐ (32) 1
NO ☐ 2

ANSWER QUESTION 14 IF YOU HAVE VISITED SHOPS IN THE GREATER JOHANNESBURG, EAST RAND, WEST RAND, VAAL OR PRETORIA AREAS IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS:

14. Here is a list of shopping centres in the **GREATER JOHANNESBURG, EAST RAND, WEST RAND, VAAL and PRETORIA** areas. Which of them, if any, have you visited in the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? Just tick (4) in the box(es) in front of the name of the shopping centre(s). Greater Johannesburg shopping centres are listed on this page and continue on page 8b. East Rand shopping centres are on page 8c, West Rand and Vaal shopping centres are on page 8d and Pretoria shopping centres are on page 8e.

GREATER JOHANNESBURG

SANDTON/MIDRAND

4

<input type="checkbox"/>	Benmore Gardens	(33) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bramley Gardens Centre	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bridge Centre – Buccleuch	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bryanpark	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bryanston Shopping Centre	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cambridge Crossing	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cramerview	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Douglasdale Shopping Centre	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Dunwoody	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	Epsom Downs	(34) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fourways Crossings	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fourways Gardens	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fourways Mall	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Fourways Value Mart	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grayston Shopping Centre	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hobart Road	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hyde Park Shopping Centre	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Kyalami Park	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leaping Frog	(35) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Lonehill Centre	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Merrowdown	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Midrand CBD	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Midrand City	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Midway Mews	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Montecasino	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Morning Glen / Gallo Manor Shopping Centre	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mutual Village	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	Parkmore Centre	(36) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pineslopes	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Rivonia shopping Centre, including The Cloisters and Rivonia Boulevard	3

(List continues in next column)

SANDTON/MIDRAND

4

<input type="checkbox"/>	Sandton City	(37) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sandton Square	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sloane Square	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	The Boulders	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Thrupps Shopping Centre	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Village Walk	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Vorna Valley Centre	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Woodmead	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Woodmead Value Mart	9

RANDBURG

<input type="checkbox"/>	Banbury Cross - Northgate	(38) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Blairgowrie Area	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Canterbury Crossing	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cresta Shopping Centre	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	DF Malan Drive Area	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Honeydew Area	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Northgate	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Olivedale Corner	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Piazza Centre	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	Randburg CBD	(39) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Randburg Mall	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Randburg Waterfront	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Randpark Ridge Centre	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Randpark/Blackheath Centre	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Randridge Mall	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Randridge Mall Way	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sanlam Centre	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	Windsor	9

(40)

This list continues on the next page

GREATER JOHANNESBURG (continued)**REST OF JOHANNESBURG****4**

Alex City	(41) 1
Aston Manor Shopping Centre	2
Balfour Park Shopping Centre	3
Brixton Area	4
Brixton Central	5
Bruma Boardwalk	6
Bruma Lake and Flea Market	7
Carlton Centre	8
Centro Continental Shopping Centre	9
Checkers Centre - Eldorado park	(42) 1
Checkers Centre - Ennerdale	2
Columbine Crossing	3
Comaroview Shopping Centre	4
Concord Place	5
Cyrildene Shopping Area	6
Darras Centre	7
DF Malan Dr Area - Blackheath	8
Dobsonville Ext 3 Shopping Centre	9
Dobsonville Shopping Centre	(43) 1
Dunkeld Centre	2
Dunkeld West Area	3
El Corro Centre	4
Emmarentia Shopping Centre	5
Freeway Plaza	6
Glenanda Shopping Centre	7
Glenhazel Area	8
Glenvista Shopping Centre	9
Grand Plaza	(44) 1
Grosvenor Crossing	2
Heathway Centre	3
Highlands North Centre	4
Hillbrow CBD	5
Jamilas Shopping Centre	6
Johannesburg City Centre	7
Killarney Mall	8
Klipspruit	9
Lenasia Business Area	(45) 1
Linden Shopping Area	2

*(List continues in next column)***REST OF JOHANNESBURG****4**

Linden Shopping Centre	(46) 1
Linksfeld Terrace	2
Makhetha Shopping Centre	3
Maponya's Shopping Centre	4
Mayfair Area	5
Melville Area	6
Mondeor Shopping Area	7
North Park - Northcliff Corner	8
Northpark Plaza	9
Orange Grove Area	(47) 1
Oriental Plaza	2
Panorama View - Johannesburg South	3
Parklands Hyperama	4
Parkview Area	5
Pick 'n Pay Hypermarket - Norwood	6
Pick 'n Pay Hypermarket - Steeledale	7
Pick 'n Pay Ormonde Centre	8
Protea Shopping Centre	9
Ridgeway Mall	(48) 1
Rosebank Flea Market	2
Rosebank Shopping Area excluding the Mall, Firs	3
Score Centre - Diepkloof	4
Shoprite Mall	5
Southdale Shopping Centre	6
Southgate Mall	7
Spar Shopping Centre - Eldorado Park	8
The Firs	9
The Gables	(49) 1
The Glen	2
The Mall Of Rosebank	3
The Terrace	4
The Terrace - Northcliff	5
The Terrace - Victory Park	6
Valley Gardens Centre	7
Yeoville (Rocky Street) Shopping Area	8
Yeoville Area	9

(50)

This list continues on the next page

EAST RAND**ALBERTON**

4

	Alberton CBD	(51) 1
	Alberton City	2
	Alberton Mall	3
	Alberton North	4
	Bracken City	5
	Bracken Gardens	6
	Brackengate	7
	Brackenhurst Checkers Centre	8
	Cache Centre - Mayberry Park	9
	Checkers Centre	(52) 1
	De Marionette	2
	Game Centre	3
	Mayberry Park Shopping Centre	4
	Meyersdal Mall	5
	Sanlam Centre	6

BENONI

	Benoni CBD	(53) 1
	Benoni Hyperama	2
	Benoni Plaza	3
	Crystal Gate	4
	Lakeside Mall	5
	Northmead Mall	6
	Northmead Square	7

BOKSBURG

	Atlasville Shopping Centre	(54) 1
	Boksburg CBD	2
	Boksburg North Centre	4
	East Rand Galleria	5
	East Rand Mall	6
	East Rand Value Mall	7
	K90 Shopping Centre	8
	North Kso	9
		(55)

BRAKPAN

	Brakpan CBD	(56) 1
	Brakpan Hyperstore	2
	Brakpan Mall	3
	Brakpan Plaza	4

GERMISTON- CENTRAL

4

	Germiston CBD	(57) 1
	Germiston Hypermarket	2
	Golden Walk Shopping Centre	3

GERMISTON - BEDFORDVIEW

	Bedford Centre	(58) 1
	Bedford Gardens	2
	Bedford Village	3
	Bedfordview CBD/ Van Buuren Road Shopping Area	4
	Eastgate Shopping Centre	5
	Key West	6

GERMISTON - EDENVALE

	Dion Shopping Area	(59) 1
	Edenvale CBD	2
	Edenvale Hyperama	3
	Shoprite Centre Edenvale	4

KEMPTON PARK

	Birchleigh North Shopping Centre	(60) 1
	Bonaeropark Shopping Centre	2
	Checkers Centre	3
	Chris Gale - Village Centre	4
	Glen Acres Shopping Centre	5
	Kempton City	6
	Kempton City Centre	7
	Kempton Gate	8
	Kempton Park Hyperama	9
	Kempton Square	(61) 1
	Norkem Mall	2
	Rite Value Shopping Centre	3

SPRINGS

	Palm Springs	(62) 1
	Sharon Park Centre	2
	The Avenues	3

This list continues on the next page

WEST RAND**KRUGERSDORP**

4

	Noordheuwel Pick 'n Pay Centre	(63) 1
	OK Kruger Rand Centre	2

ROODEPOORT

	Constantia Centre	(64) 1
	Constantia Park	2
	Flora Centre	3
	Florida CBD	4
	Florida Junction	5
	Highgate Shopping Centre	6
	Hillfox Power Centre	7
	Honey Junction	8
	Horizon View Area	9
	Horizon View Shopping Centre	(65) 1
	Hyperama - Constantia Kloof	2
	Princess Place	3
	Rock Cottage	4
	Roodepoort CBD	5
	Westgate Regional Shopping Centre	6
	Wilro Gate Shopping Centre	7

VAAL**VANDERBIJLPARK**

4

	Checkers Centre	(66) 1
	Everest St.	2
	Lemnos	3
	Riverview	4
	Sanlam Centre	5
	Shoprite Superstore	6
	Stevenson Spar Centre	7
	Top Level	8
	Vaalgate	9

VEREENIGING

	Checkers Centre - Aiconpark	(67) 1
	Indian Plaza	2
	Mark Park Centre	3
	Pick 'n Pay Hypermarket - Bedworth Park	4
	River Square	5
	Riverwalk Mall	6
	Taxido Junction	7
	The Hanger	8

(68)

This list continues on the next page

PRETORIA

4

	Arcadia Shopping Centre	(69) 1
	Atterbury Value Mart	2
	Barclay Square	3
	Berea City	4
	Boulevard – Centurion	5
	Brooklyn Mall	6
	Brooklyn Shopping Area	7
	Brooklyn Square	8
	Castle Walk	(70) 1
	Centurion Centre	2
	Centurion Crescent	3
	Centurion Value Mart	4
	Cornwall View Centre	5
	Elardus Park Shopping Centre	6
	Faerie Glen Pick 'n Pay Shopping Centre	7
	Gezina City	8
	Gezina Galleries	9
		(71)
	Glenfair Shopping Centre	2
	Hatfield Plaza	3
	Hatfield Square	4
	Jakaranda Shopping Centre	5
	Kingsley Centre	6
	Kolonnade	7
	Lynnridge Mall	8
	Lynwood Reef (Rif) Centre	9
	Lyttelton Checkers Centre	(72) 1
	Marylane Mall	2
	Mayville Hyperama Centre	3
	Menlyn Park Shopping Centre	4

4

	Menlyn Retail Park	(73) 1
	Montana Value	2
	Monument Park-Spar	3
	Moreletta Plaza	4
	Motorcity & Homecare Centre	6
	Nedbank Plaza	7
	Northdale Centre	8
	Northpark Mall	9
	OK Centre – Gezina	(74) 1
	OK Centre – Silverton	2
	Olympus Plaza	3
	Pretoria City Centre	4
	Quagga Shopping Centre	5
	Retailpark Centre	6
	Sammy Marks Square	7
	Sancardia	8
	Sanlam Centre – Lynnwood	9
	Sanlam Centre – Pretoria Central	(75) 1
	Shoprite – Pretoria North	2
	Silver Mall	3
	Silverton Mall Centre	4
	Southlake City	5
	Sunnypark Centre	6
	The Meent Centre	7
	Tramshed	8
	Waterglen Centre	9
	Waterkloof Centre	(76) 1
	Waverley Centre	2
	Waverley Plaza	3

	Other	9
--	-------	---

(EOC04)

Office only: Punchers skip to Card 05

13. Did you **PERSONALLY** visit any shopping centres in the **EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH or UITENHAGE** areas in the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? Please tick (4) the appropriate block.

YES ☐ (9) 1
 NO ☐ 2

ANSWER QUESTION 14 IF YOU HAVE VISITED SHOPS IN THE EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH OR UITENHAGE AREAS IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS:

14. Here is a list of shopping centres in the **EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH and UITENHAGE** areas. Which of them, if any, have you visited in the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? Just tick (4) in the box(es) in front of the name of the shopping centre(s).

EAST LONDON

☐ 4

<input type="checkbox"/>	Beacon Bay	(10) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Vincent Park Centre	2

PORT ELIZABETH

<input type="checkbox"/>		(11)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cleary Park Shopping Centre	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Greenacres Shopping Centre	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pier 14	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	The Bridge	9
<input type="checkbox"/>		(12)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Walmer Park	2

UITENHAGE

<input type="checkbox"/>	Binnehof Shopping Centre	(13) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Uitenhage Mall	2

<input type="checkbox"/>	Other	9
--------------------------	-------	---

(EOC05)

Office only: Punchers skip to Card 05, Column 15

13. Did you **PERSONALLY** visit any shopping centres in the **BLOEMFONTEIN** area in the **PAST 4 WEEKS**?
Please tick (4) the appropriate block.

YES ☐ (15) 1
NO ☐ 2

ANSWER QUESTION 14 IF YOU HAVE VISITED SHOPS IN BLOEMFONTEIN AREA IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS:

14. Here is a list of shopping centres in the **BLOEMFONTEIN** area. Which of them, if any, have you visited in the **PAST 4 WEEKS**? Just tick (4) in the box(es) in front of the name of the shopping centre(s).

BLOEMFONTEIN

☐ 4

<input type="checkbox"/>		(16)
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Brandwag Sentrum	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hyperama	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	Middestad Sentrum	(17) 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mimosa Mall	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	Noordstad Shopping Centre	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sanlam Plaza	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	Southern Centre	8
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		

<input type="checkbox"/>	Other	(18) 9
--------------------------	-------	--------

(EOC05)

B3 WHEN LAST READ

YESTERDAY	First col.	1
2 DAYS AGO		2
3 DAYS AGO		3
4 DAYS AGO		4
5 DAYS AGO		5
6-7 DAYS AGO		6
8-14 DAYS AGO		7
3-4 WEEKS AGO		8
5-6 WEEKS AGO		9
7-8 WEEKS AGO	Second col.	0
9-12 WEEKS AGO		1
4-6 MONTHS AGO		2

B6 ORIGIN OF COPY

MY OWN COPY WHICH I PERSONALLY BOUGHT OR SUBSCRIBE
TO AND WHICH....

IS also available for other people to read at home	1
IS NOT also available for other people to read at home	2
A COPY BOUGHT OR SUBSCRIBED TO BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	3
A RELATIVE'S OR FRIEND'S COPY	4
AN OFFICE OR WORK COPY	5
A FREE COPY DELIVERED TO ME AT HOME	6
A FREE COPY OBTAINED ELSEWHERE E.G. TAXI RANK, BUS STOP, SHOP	7
OTHER	8

B7 HOW THOROUGHLY READ

READ RIGHT THROUGH IT	1
READ MOST ARTICLES AND PAGE THROUGH THE REST	2
READ SOME ARTICLES AND PAGE THROUGH THE REST	3
READ ONLY SELECTED PARTS AND IGNORE THE REST	4
PAGE RIGHT THROUGH IT	5
JUST GLANCE AT PARTS OF IT	6

B8 WHEN LAST READ - to be used with supplements (pg 9 in questionnaire layout)

YESTERDAY	Second col.	1
2 DAYS AGO		2
3 DAYS AGO		3
4 - 7 DAYS AGO		4
8-14 DAYS AGO		5
3-4 WEEKS AGO		6
5-6 WEEKS AGO		7
7- 12 WEEKS AGO		8
4-6 MONTHS AGO		9
NEVER		0

APPENDIX - PD 4 OCCUPATIONS (AMPS™ 2002B)	Codes
Occupation unspecified	c4412'1'
Unemployed, occupation unspecified (includes child younger than 15 years, student, scholar, labour disabled (15-64 years), pensioner and other not economically active, 65 years and older, foreign visitor and unemployed)	c4412'2'
Occupations in informal sector n.e.c. eg waste collector, witch doctor	c4412'3'
Occupation n.e.c	c4412'4'
Engineer (registered: Pr. Eng., registrable engineer-in-training)	c4412'5'
Engineer (not-reg.), engineering technologist	c4412'6'
Engineering technician	c4412'7'
Technician: Draftsman	c4412'8'
Technical inspector and related occupations	c4412'9'
Architect and related occupations	c4413'0'
Land surveyor and related occupations	c4413'1'
Physical scientist and related occupations	c4413'2'
Geological sciences occupations	c4413'3'
Mathematical and related occupations	c4413'4'
Computer sciences occupations	c4413'5'
Chemical sciences occupations	c4413'6'
Biological sciences occupations	c4413'7'
Agriculture, forestry and food science occupations	c4413'8'
Natural sciences technologist	c4413'9'
Natural sciences technician	c4414'0'
Natural sciences occupations n.e.c.	c4414'1'
Medical professions	c4414'2'
Dental professions	c4414'3'
Veterinary sciences professions	c4414'4'
Pharmaceutical professions	c4414'5'
Supplementary medical professions	c4414'6'
Nursing	c4414'7'
Technician : Medical and related sciences	c4414'8'
Health services professions n.e.c.	c4414'9'
Rector, principal, inspector of education	c4415'0'
Professor, lecturer, (university) (engineering, natural, life and medical sciences and related fields of study)	c4415'1'
Professor, lecturer (university) (humanities and related fields of study)	c4415'2'
Lecturer (technikon, teachers training, technical and other colleges) (engineering, natural, life and medical sciences and related fields of study)	c4415'3'
Lecturer (technikon, teachers training, technical and other colleges) (humanities and related fields of study)	c4415'4'
Teacher	c4415'5'
Instructor	c4415'6'
Education professions n.e.c.	c4415'7'
Legal occupations	c4415'8'
Religious professions	c4415'9'
Social sciences occupations	c4416'0'
Personnel and management services occupations	c4416'1'
Accountant and related accounting occupations	c4416'2'
Economic occupations	c4416'3'
Humanities and related occupations n.e.c.	c4416'4'
Artist, plastic arts	c4416'5'
Designer	c4416'6'
Artist, performing arts and related occupations	c4416'7'
Author and related occupations	c4416'8'
Sports occupations	c4416'9'
Art and entertainment occupations n.e.c	c4417'0'
Legislative and related official	c4417'1'
Government administrator and related executive and managerial occupations	c4417'2'
Director/manager : Top executive of company, public corporation or partnership	c4417'3'
Managerial occupations : Administrative and related	c4417'4'
Managerial occupations : Technical and related	c4417'5'
Managerial occupations : Trade and related services	c4417'6'
Managerial occupations : n.e.c.	c4417'7'
Administrative occupations	c4417'8'
Clerical supervisor and administrative official	c4417'9'
Clerk (general)	c4418'0'

APPENDIX - PD 4 OCCUPATIONS (AMPS™ 2002B)	Codes
Bookkeeper and related financial clerk	c4418'1'
Cashier	c4418'2'
Secretary, typist, information and related clerk	c4418'3'
Business machine operator and computer operator	c4418'4'
Clerical occupations n.e.c., meter reader, proof-reader, timekeeper, licence inspector, medical aid fund assessor/administrator	c4418'5'
Working proprietor (retail and wholesale)	c4418'6'
Sales supervisor	c4418'7'
Technical sales occupations	c4418'8'
Sales worker, shop assistant	c4418'9'
Sales worker : Insurance, property, services	c4419'0'
Representative, agent n.e.c.	c4419'1'
Sales worker n.e.c., e.g. purchaser, sales negotiator, sales promotor, client canvasser	c4419'2'
Merchant navy occupations	c4419'3'
Road transport occupations	c4419'4'
Rail transport occupations	c4419'5'
Air transport occupations	c4419'6'
Transport occupations n.e.c.	c4419'7'
Mail distribution worker	c4419'8'
Telecommunications occupations	c4419'9'
Defence occupations	c4420'0'
Law enforcement and related service occupations	c4420'1'
Protective service occupations n.e.c.	c4420'2'
Catering services occupations	c4420'3'
Accommodation services occupations	c4420'4'
Personal services occupations	c4420'5'
Health, social and related services occupations (see also professional occupations)	c4420'6'
Personal and related services occupations n.e.c.	c4420'7'
Domestic worker : Private household (not farm)	c4420'8'
Domestic worker: Private Household (farm)	c4420'9'
Launderer, dry-cleaning worker, ironer	c4421'0'
Service occupations n.e.c.	c4421'1'
Farmer, nursery man (self-acting)	c4421'2'
Farm manager, foreman and related occupations	c4421'3'
Farmer n.e.c., e.g. subsistence farmer	c4421'4'
Farm worker (full-time)	c4421'5'
Farm worker (part-time, seasonal worker)	c4421'6'
Forestry worker	c4421'7'
Nursery, garden worker	c4421'8'
Farm and related worker n.e.c.	c4421'9'
Fisherman, hunter, and related occupations	c4422'0'
Farming and related occupations n.e.c., e.g. animal tender	c4422'1'
Metal and engineering artisan	c4422'2'
Electrical and electronic artisan	c4422'3'
Motor vehicle artisan	c4422'4'
Building trade	c4422'5'
Printing tradesman	c4422'6'
Furniture tradesman	c4422'7'
Diamond, jeweller's and gold tradesman	c4422'8'
Tradesman n.e.c	c4422'9'
Apprentice : Metal and engineering trade	c4423'0'
Apprentice : Electrical and electronic trade	c4423'1'
Apprentice : Motor vehicle trade	c4423'2'
Apprentice : Building trade	c4423'3'
Apprentice : Printing trade	c4423'4'
Apprentice : Furniture trade	c4423'5'
Apprentice : Diamond, jeweller's and gold trade	c4423'6'
Apprentice: n.e.c	c4423'7'
Technical assistant	c4423'8'
Trade related occupations in food processing	c4423'9'
Trade related occupations n.e.c.	c4424'0'
Foreman, shift boss : Mine and quarry	c4424'1'
Supervisor : Mine and quarry	c4424'2'

APPENDIX - PD 4 OCCUPATIONS (AMPS™ 2002B)	Codes
Production foreman, supervisor : Food, drink and tobacco preparation and manufacture	c4424'3'
Production foreman, supervisor : Clothing and textile manufacture	c4424'4'
Production foreman, supervisor : Leather, artificial leather preparation & shoe manufacturer	c4424'5'
Production foreman, supervisor : Wood processor, paper & wood product manufacturing	c4424'6'
Production foreman, supervisor : Chemical, petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products, manufacturing and processing	c4424'7'
Production foreman, supervisor : Manufacturing & processing of non-metallic mineral products	c4424'8'
Production foreman, supervisor : Metal manufacturing and processing	c4424'9'
Production foreman, supervisor : Metal products, machinery and transport equipment manufacturing	c4425'0'
Production foreman, supervisor : Electrical equipment manufacturing and maintenance	c4425'1'
Production foreman, supervisor : Professional, scientific, measurement & control instruments	c4425'2'
Production foreman, supervisor : Production & distribution of electricity, gas and water	c4425'3'
Production foreman, supervisor : Building and construction	c4425'4'
Production foreman, supervisor : n.e.c	c4425'5'
Mining occupations	c4425'6'
Mining auxiliary services (above ground)	c4425'7'
Mining auxiliary services (underground)	c4425'8'
Miner, quarry worker and related workers n.e.c., e.g. water, oil and gas drill operator	c4425'9'
Operator, production worker : Food, beverage and tobacco preparation and manufacture	c4426'0'
Operator, production worker : Clothing and textile manufacture	c4426'1'
Operator, production worker : Leather, artificial leather preparation and shoe manufacture	c4426'2'
Operator, production worker : Wood-processing, paper and wood product manufacturing	c4426'3'
Operator, production worker : Manufacturing of chemical, petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products	c4426'4'
Operator, production worker : Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	c4426'5'
Operator, production worker : Metal manufacturer and processing	c4426'6'
Operator, production worker : Metal products, machinery and transport equipment manufacturing and maintenance	c4426'7'
Electrical and electronic semi-skilled worker	c4426'8'
Operator, production worker : Professional, scientific, measuring and control instruments	c4426'9'
Operator, production worker : Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water	c4427'0'
Operator, production worker : Building and construction	c4427'1'
Operator, production worker and related semi-skilled worker n.e.c.	c4427'2'
Mine and quarry worker	c4427'3'
Building and construction worker	c4427'4'
Material handler, packer and related unskilled worker	c4427'5'
Labourer or unskilled worker n.e.c	c4427'6'

CAPE TOWN

ATHLONE NEWS

Athlone
Belgravia
Belthorne Estate
Bokmakierie
Bonteheuwel
Bridgetown
Cranleigh
Crawford
Frere Estate
Gatesville
Gleemor
Glenvalley
Glenview
Hampton Estate
Hanover Park
Hazendal
Heideveld
Kewtown
Lansdowne
Lincoln
Manenberg
Mountview
Nerissa Estate
Newfields
Penlyn
Pinati
Primrose Park
Rustdale
Rutvale
Rylands
Sherwood Park
Silvertown
Sunnyside
Surrey Estate
Vanguard
Welcome
Zwartdam

ATLANTIC SUN

Bakoven
Bantry Bay
Camps Bay
Clifton
De Waterkant
Devil's peak
Fresnaye
Gardens
Green Point
High Cape
Mouille Point
Oranjezicht
Schotschekloof
Sea Point
Tamboerskloof
Three Anchor Bay
Vredehoek
Zonnebloem

CONSTANTIABERG BULLETIN

Bergvliet
Constantia
Diepriver
Flintsdale Estate
Frogmore Estate
Kirstenhof
Klein Wassener
Meadowridge
Plumstead
Southfield
Tokai
Westlake
Wynberg

PLAINSMAN

Beacon Valley
Bayview
Colorado
Eastridge
Heinz Park
Las Vegas
Lentegeur
London Village
Lost City
Mont Clare
Merrydale
New Woodlands
Old Woodlands
Portland
Rocklands
Strandfontein
Tafelsig
Weltervreden Glen
Weltervreden Valley
Westgate
Westridge
Wildwood

SOUTHERN MAIL

Cafda Village
Capricorn Prk Villge
Conistan Park
Elfindale
Fairways
Ferness
Grassy Park
Heathfield
Langvlei
Lavender Hill
Lotus River
Montague Gift
Ottery
Parkwood
Pelikan Park
Punts Estate
Retreat
Seawinds
St Montague Village
Steenberg
Wetton
Wynberg
Zeekoievlei

SOUTHERN SUBURBS TATLER

Bishopscourt
Claremont
Kenilworth
Kenwyn
Lansdowne
Mowbray
Newlands
Observatory
Pinelands
Rondebosch
Rondebosch East
Rosebank
Sybrand Park

METRO BURGER MITCHELLS PLAIN

Beacon Valley
Colorado Park
Eastridge
Lentegeur
Montclair
Morgenster
New Eastridge
New Lentegeur
New Woodlands
Portlands
Rocklands
Strandfontein
The Farm
The Leagues
Westridge
Woodlands

METRO BURGER WEST

Bishop Lavis
Bonteheuwel
Charlesville
Elsies Rivier
Epping Forest
Kalksteenfontein
Leonsdale
Matroosfontein
Montana
Monte Video
Netreg
Nooitgedacht
The Range
Valhalla Park

METRO BURGER EAST

Blackheath
Bluedowns
Eersterivier
Kraaifontein
Kuilsrivier
North Pine
Scottsdene
Scottsville

METRO BURGER CENTRAL

Belhar
Bellville South
Connaught Estate
Cravenby Estate
Delft
Eureka Estate
Ravensmead
Uitsig

CAPE TOWN

TYGER BURGER KUS
Bloubergstrand Bothasig Brooklyn Duynfontein Flamingo Melkbosstrand Milnerton Richwood Rugby Sanddrift Tableview Tijgerhof Van Riebeeckstrand Ysterplaat

TYGER BURGER BELLVILLE
Belhar Bellville Bloemhof Blomtuin Boston Chantecler Chrismar Doordekraal East Rock Eversdal Kenridge Ext 3 La Rochelle Labiance Loevenstein Oak Glen Oakdale Ridgeworth Stellenberg Stellenryk Stikland Vredenberg Welgedacht Welgemoed

TYGER BURGER GOOD WOOD
Bothasig Edgemead Goodwood Monte Vista Pinelands Richwood Ruyterwacht Thornton Tygerdal

TYGER BURGER KUILSRIVIER/ KRAAIFONTEIN
Blackheath Brackenfell De Tuin Jagtershof Kaapsig Kraaifontein Kuilsrivier Langeberg Glen Protehoogte Soneike Vredeklouf

TYGERTALK BELLVILLE/ DURBANVILLE
Amanda Glen Aurora Bellville Belrail Bloemhof Blommendal Boston Chrismar Delahaye Door De Kraal Durbanville Eversdal Goedemoed Groenvallei Kenever Kenridge La Rochelle Loevenstein Oak Glen Oakdale Protea Valley Ridgeworth Rosendale Skilpadvlei Stellenberg Vierlanden Welgemoed

TYGERTALK GOODWOOD/ PAROW
Avondale Beaconvale De Tijger Fairfield Glenlily Goodwood Klipkop Monte Vista Northgate Oostersee Panorama Parow Parow East Parow North Parow Valley Platteklouf Platteklouf Glen Richmond Estate Thornton Townsend Estate Tygerdal Vasco Welgelegen

TABLETALK
Blouberg Bloubergstrand Blouberg Sands Bothasig Duynfontein Edgemead Flamingo Vlei Killarney Gardens Melkbosstrand Montague Gardens Milnerton Milnerton Ridge Parklands Phoenix Richwood Sanddrift Summer Greens Sunningdale Sunridge Sunset Beach Table View Tygerhof Van Riebeeckstrand West Beach West Riding

VUKANI
Bongweni Town 1,2,3 Brown's Farm Crossroads Gugulethu Hazeldean Estate Ikwezi Park Jonkersdam Khayelitsha KTC Langa Mandalay Mfuleni Milnerton Nyanga Philippi Site C Tembani Washington Square

CITY VISION
Cross Roads Gugulethu Khayelitsha Langa Mandalay Mfuleni Nyanga Phillippi

REST OF WESTERN CAPE

DISTRICT MAIL/DISTRIKPOS
Elgin Firgrove Gordons Bay Grabouw Maccassar Somerset West Stellenbosch Strand

HELDEBURG SUN
Firgrove Gordon's Bay Macassar Sir Lowry's Pass Village Somerset West Strand

HELDERPOS / HELDERMAIL
Firgrove Gordons Bay Lwandle Macassar Nomzano Rusthof Sir Lowries Pass Village Somerset West Southfork Strand

PAARL POST & WELLINGTON GAZETTE
Franschoek Klapmuts Paarl Simondium Wellington

NORTHERN CAPE

KITSNUUS/ NORTHERN NEWS DIGEST
Barkley West Britstown Danielskuil De Aar Delporthoop Douglas Griekwastad Hartswater Hopetown Jacobsdal Jan Kempdorp Kakamas Kathu Keimoes Kimberley Kuruman Limeacres Modderrivier Oliefantshoek Orania Postmasburg Prieska Ritchie Springsbok Upington Vryburg Warrenton

NOORDKAAP
Barkley West Britstown Calvinia Carnarvon Colesburg Danielskuil De Aar Delporthoop Dibeng Douglas Galeshewe Ganspan Griekwastad Grobbelaars-hoop Hanover Hartswater Hopetown Jan Kempdorp Kakamas Kathu Keimoes Kimberley Kuruman Lime Acres Lohatla Magogong Olifantshoek Orania Petrusville Philipstown Pokwane Postmasburg Prieska Springbok Strydenburg Tadcaster Ulco Upington Van Der Kloof Victoria West Vryburg Warrenton Williston

EASTERN CAPE

ALGOA SUN	
Adcockvale	Malabar
Adcockvale Extension	Marais Township
Algoa Park	Mill Park
Amsterdam Hoek	Millard Grange
Ben Kamma	Miramar
Beverley Grove	Morningside
Bluewater Bay	Mount Croix
Bramhope	Mount Pleasant
Broadwood	Neave Industria
Brymore	Newton Park
Central	North End
Central Business	North End Business
Charlo	Overbaakens
Cleary Park	Pari Park
Lower Valley Business	Parkside
Cleary Park Centre	Parsons Hill
Cotswold	Perridgevale
Cotswold Extension	Perseverance
Lovemore Heights	Port Elizabeth
Deal Party	Providentia
Ferguson Township	Redhouse
Fernglen	Rowallen Park
Forest Hill	Salsonville
Framesby	Salt lake
Lorraine Manor	Schauderville/Korsten
Framesby Extension	Sherwood
Framesby North	Sidwell
Francis Evatt Park	South End
Gelvan Park	Springfield
Glendenningvale	St Georges Park
Glenhurd	Steytler
Glenroy	Struandal Industria
Goldwater	Summerstrand
Greenacres Shop Cntre	Sunridge Park
Greenacres Village	Swartkops
Greenshields Park	Sydenham
Helenvale	Taxi Rank Drops
Hillside	The Bridge
Holland Park	Tulbach
Humerail	Van Der Stel
Hunters Retreat	Vergelegen
Kabega	Victoria Park
Kabega Park	Vikingvale
Kamma Park	Walmer 1 st -8 th Ave
Kamma Ridge	Walmer 8 th -14 th Ave
Kensington	Walmer Downs
Korsten Business	Walmer Heights
Kragga Kamma Park	Walmer Park Shop Cntr
Kunene Park	West End
Lea Place	West End / Sancto
Lindsay Road	Westering
Linkside	Weybridge Park
Linton Grange	Windwogel
Lorraine	Woodlands
6 th Ave Shopping Centre	Young Park

GO! & EXPRESS
Abbotsford
Amalinda
Baysville
Beacon Bay
Belgravia
Berea
Bonnie Doon
Braelyn
Buffalo Flats
Bunkers Hill
Cambridge
Chiselhurst
Dorchester Heights
East London
Gonubie
Green Fields
Nahoon
Nahoon Valley Park
Parkside
Quigney
Rosemount
Saxenby
Selborne
Southernwood
Stirling
Sunny Ridge
Vincent
Vincent Heights
West Bank
Willow Park
Woodleigh

P.E. EXPRESS
Port Elizabeth

UD NEWS/NUUS
Despatch
Kirkwood
Uitenhage

FREE STATE

EXPRESS	
Allanridge	Mangaung
Arlington	Marquard
Bethlehem	Odendaalsrus
Bethulie	Onverwacht
Bloemfontein	Parys
Boshof	Paul Roux
Bothaville	Peterusburg
Botshabelo	Petrus Steyn
Brandfort	Philipolis
Bronville	Qwa Qwa
Bultfontein	Reddersburg
Clarens	Reitz
Clocolan	Riebeeckstad
Cornelia	Rouxville
Dealesville	Senekal
Dewetsdorp	Smithfield
Edenville	Soutpan
Endenburg	Springfontein
Excelsior	Steynsrus
Fauresmith	Thaba Nchu
Ficksburg	Thabong
Fouriesburg	Thabong Skole
Frankfort	Trompsburg
Harrismith	Tweeling
Heilbron	Tweespruit
Henneman	Vanstadensrus
Hertzogville	Ventersburg
Hobhouse	Viljoenskroon
Hoopstad	Villiers
Jacobsdal	Virginia
Jagerfontein	Vrede
Kestell	Vredefort
Kimberley	Warden
Koffiefontein	Welkom
Koppies	Wepener
Kroonstad	Wesselbron
Ladybrand	Winburg
Lindley	Zastron
Luckhoff	

BLOEMNUUS	
Aliwal North	Kimberley
Bloemfontein	Mangaung
Boshof	Petrusburg
Brandfort	Reddersburg
De Wetsdorp	Rouxville
Dealesville	Smithfield
Edenburg	Soutpan
Fauresmith	Thaba Nchu
Heidedal	Winburg
Jagersfontein	

GOLDFIELDS FORUM
Allanridge
Bothaville
Bronville
Bultfontein
Henneman
Odendaalsrus
Riebeeckstad
Theunissen
Virginia
Welkom
Wesselbron

ONS STAD
Bloemfontein

VISTA
Allanridge
Bothaville
Bronville
Bultfontein
Henneman
Hoopstad
Odendaalsrus
Riebeeckstad
Thabong
Theunissen
Ventersburg
Virginia
Welkom
Wesselbron

NORTH – WEST

NOORDWES GAZETTE
Bloemhof Blyvooruitsig Carletonville Christiana Delareyville Fochville Leeudoroingstad Makwassie Potchefstroom Schweizer-Reineke Ventersdorp Viljoenskroon Vryburg Wolmaranstad

POTCH HERALD
Potchefstroom Ventersdorp

GAUTENG

OUTLOOK
Bakerton Delmas Dunnottar Sharon Park Springs CBD Springs Suburbs Sundra

SPRING & BRAKPAN ADVERTISER
Brakpan Delmas Nigel (Dunnottar & Sharon Park) Springs Welgedacht

CITY VISION JOHANNESBURG
Betrams Hillbrow Johannesburg CBD Jules Street Soweto Troyeville Yeoville

KWAZULU-NATAL

THE LEADER
Asherville Central Durban and surrounding areas Clairwood Clare Estate Dundee Durban Estcourt Empangeni Howick Isipingo La Mercy Ladysmith Merebank Mooiriver Newcastle Ottawa Overport Phoenix Pietermaritzburg Port Shepstone Reservoir Hills Richards Bay Stanger Tongaat Umhlanga Umkomaas Umzinto Verulam

CHATSWORTH RISING SUN
Burlington Heights Chatsworth Harinagar Hillary Kharwastan Malvern Mobeni Queensburg Savannah Park Shallcross Silverglen Umhlatuzana

THE MIRROR
Allandale Ashburton Athlone Belfort Estate Bellevue Bisley/Heights/Valley Blackridge Bombay Heights Boughton Central Residential Chase Valley Claredon Cleland Copesville Dunveria Eastwood Epworth Glenwood Grange Hayfield Hilton Imbali Lester Park Lincoln Neade Lynnfield Park Montrose Mountain Rise Napierville Newholmes Northdale Northern Park Oak Park Oribi Village Orient Heights Panorama Gardens Pelham Prestbury Raisethorpe Richmond Crest Scottsville Washington Road Wembley Westgate Woodlands Worldsvie

Development Bank's Regions

Development Bank Regions	Corpcom Terminology	Province	Magisterial District
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Aberdeen
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Alexandria
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Graaff-Reinet
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Hankey
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Humansdorp
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Jansenville
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Joubertina
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Kirkwood
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Pearston
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Port Elizabeth
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Somerset East
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Steytlerville
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Uitenhage
Subregion1	EC1	East Cape	Willowmore
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Adelaide
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Albany
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Bathurst
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Bedford
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Butterworth
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Cathcart
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	East London
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Fort Beaufort
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Idutywa
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Keiskammahoek
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Kentani
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	King William's Town
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Komga
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Mdantsane
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Middeldrift
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Mpofu
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Nqamakwe
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Peddie
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Stutterheim
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Tsomo
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Victoria East
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Willowvale
Subregion2	EC2	East Cape	Zwelitsha
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Albert
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Aliwal North
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Barkley-East
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Cala
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Cofimvaba
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Cradock
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Hewu
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Hofmeyer
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Indwe
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Lady Frere
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Lady Grey
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Middelburg
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Molteno
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Ntabathemba
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Queenstown
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Sterkspruit
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Sterkstroom
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Steynsburg
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Venterstad
Subregion3	EC3	East Cape	Wodehouse
Subregion4	EC4	East Cape	Elliot
Subregion4	EC4	East Cape	Elliotdale
Subregion4	EC4	East Cape	Engcobo
Subregion4	EC4	East Cape	Libode
Subregion4	EC4	East Cape	Maclear
Subregion4	EC4	East Cape	Mqanduli
Subregion4	EC4	East Cape	Ngqueleni
Subregion4	EC4	East Cape	Port St Johns
Subregion4	EC4	East Cape	Qumbu
Subregion4	EC4	East Cape	Tarka
Subregion4	EC4	East Cape	Tsolo
Subregion4	EC4	East Cape	Umtata
Subregion5	EC5	East Cape	Bizana
Subregion5	EC5	East Cape	Flagstaff
Subregion5	EC5	East Cape	Lusikisiki
Subregion5	EC5	East Cape	Maluti
Subregion5	EC5	East Cape	Mt Ayliff
Subregion5	EC5	East Cape	Mt Fletcher

Development Bank's Regions

Development Bank Regions	Corpcom Terminology	Province	Magisterial District
Subregion5	EC5	East Cape	Mt Frere
Subregion5	EC5	East Cape	Tabankulu
Subregion5	EC5	East Cape	Umzimkulu
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Bethulie
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Bloemfontein
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Botshabelo
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Dewetsdorp
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Edenburg
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Fauresmith
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Jacobsdal
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Jagersfontein
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Koffiefontein
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Petrusburg
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Philippolis
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Reddersburg
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Rouxville
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Smithfield
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Thaba 'Nchu
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Trompsburg
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Wepener
Bloem Area	FS1	Free State	Zastron
Goldfields	FS2	Free State	Boshof
Goldfields	FS2	Free State	Bothaville
Goldfields	FS2	Free State	Brandfort
Goldfields	FS2	Free State	Bultfontein
Goldfields	FS2	Free State	Hennenman
Goldfields	FS2	Free State	Hoopstad
Goldfields	FS2	Free State	Odendaalsrus
Goldfields	FS2	Free State	Theunissen
Goldfields	FS2	Free State	Ventersburg
Goldfields	FS2	Free State	Virginia
Goldfields	FS2	Free State	Welkom
Goldfields	FS2	Free State	Wesselsbron
Goldfields	FS2	Free State	Winburg
Northern Free State	FS3	Free State	Frankfort
Northern Free State	FS3	Free State	Heilbron
Northern Free State	FS3	Free State	Koppies
Northern Free State	FS3	Free State	Kroonstad
Northern Free State	FS3	Free State	Parys
Northern Free State	FS3	Free State	Sasolburg
Northern Free State	FS3	Free State	Viljoenskroon
Northern Free State	FS3	Free State	Vredefort
Eastern Free State	FS4	Free State	Bethlehem
Eastern Free State	FS4	Free State	Clocolan
Eastern Free State	FS4	Free State	Excelsior
Eastern Free State	FS4	Free State	Ficksburg
Eastern Free State	FS4	Free State	Fouriesburg
Eastern Free State	FS4	Free State	Harrismith
Eastern Free State	FS4	Free State	Ladybrand
Eastern Free State	FS4	Free State	Lindley
Eastern Free State	FS4	Free State	Marquard
Eastern Free State	FS4	Free State	Reitz
Eastern Free State	FS4	Free State	Senekal
Eastern Free State	FS4	Free State	Vrede
Eastern Free State	FS4	Free State	Witsieshoek
Greater Pretoria	GT1	Gauteng	Bronkhorstspruit
Greater Pretoria	GT1	Gauteng	Cullinan
Greater Pretoria	GT1	Gauteng	Pretoria
Greater Pretoria	GT1	Gauteng	Soshanguve
Greater Pretoria	GT1	Gauteng	Wonderboom
Greater Johannesburg	GT2	Gauteng	Johannesburg
Greater Johannesburg	GT2	Gauteng	Randburg
Greater Johannesburg	GT2	Gauteng	Roodepoort
Greater Johannesburg	GT2	Gauteng	Soweto
West Rand	GT3	Gauteng	Krugersdorp
West Rand	GT3	Gauteng	Oberholzer
West Rand	GT3	Gauteng	Randfontein
West Rand	GT3	Gauteng	Westonaria
Greater East Rand	GT4	Gauteng	Alberton
Greater East Rand	GT4	Gauteng	Benoni
Greater East Rand	GT4	Gauteng	Boksburg
Greater East Rand	GT4	Gauteng	Brakpan
Greater East Rand	GT4	Gauteng	Germiston
Greater East Rand	GT4	Gauteng	Heidelberg
Greater East Rand	GT4	Gauteng	Kempton Park

Development Bank's Regions

Development Bank Regions	Corpcom Terminology	Province	Magisterial District
Greater East Rand	GT4	Gauteng	Nigel
Greater East Rand	GT4	Gauteng	Springss
Vaal	GT5	Gauteng	Vanderbijlpark
Vaal	GT5	Gauteng	Vereeniging
Port Natal-Ebhodwe	KZN1	Kwazulu-Natal	Camperdown
Port Natal-Ebhodwe	KZN1	Kwazulu-Natal	Chatsworth
Port Natal-Ebhodwe	KZN1	Kwazulu-Natal	Durban
Port Natal-Ebhodwe	KZN1	Kwazulu-Natal	Inanda
Port Natal-Ebhodwe	KZN1	Kwazulu-Natal	Lower Tugela
Port Natal-Ebhodwe	KZN1	Kwazulu-Natal	Ndwedwe
Port Natal-Ebhodwe	KZN1	Kwazulu-Natal	Pinetown
Port Natal-Ebhodwe	KZN1	Kwazulu-Natal	Umbumbulu
Port Natal-Ebhodwe	KZN1	Kwazulu-Natal	Umlazi
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Babanango
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Eshowe
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Hlabisa
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Ingwavuma
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Lower Umfolozi
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Mhlabathini
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Mthonjaneni
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Mtunzini
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Ngotshe
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Nkandla
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Nongoma
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Paulpietersburg
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Simdlangentsha
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Ubombo
Zululand	KZN2	Kwazulu-Natal	Vryheid
Thukela	KZN3	Kwazulu-Natal	Bergville
Thukela	KZN3	Kwazulu-Natal	Dannhauser
Thukela	KZN3	Kwazulu-Natal	Dundee
Thukela	KZN3	Kwazulu-Natal	Estcourt
Thukela	KZN3	Kwazulu-Natal	Glencoe
Thukela	KZN3	Kwazulu-Natal	Kliprivier
Thukela	KZN3	Kwazulu-Natal	Newcastle
Thukela	KZN3	Kwazulu-Natal	Nqutu
Thukela	KZN3	Kwazulu-Natal	Utrecht
Thukela	KZN3	Kwazulu-Natal	Weenen
Natal Midlands	KZN4	Kwazulu-Natal	Impendle
Natal Midlands	KZN4	Kwazulu-Natal	Ixopo
Natal Midlands	KZN4	Kwazulu-Natal	Kranskop
Natal Midlands	KZN4	Kwazulu-Natal	Lions River
Natal Midlands	KZN4	Kwazulu-Natal	Mapumulo
Natal Midlands	KZN4	Kwazulu-Natal	Mooi River
Natal Midlands	KZN4	Kwazulu-Natal	Msinga
Natal Midlands	KZN4	Kwazulu-Natal	New Hanover
Natal Midlands	KZN4	Kwazulu-Natal	Pietermaritzburg
Natal Midlands	KZN4	Kwazulu-Natal	Polela
Natal Midlands	KZN4	Kwazulu-Natal	Richmond
Natal Midlands	KZN4	Kwazulu-Natal	Umvoti
Natal Midlands	KZN4	Kwazulu-Natal	Underberg
East Griqualand/Southern Natal	KZN5 / 6	Kwazulu-Natal	Alfred
East Griqualand/Southern Natal	KZN5 / 6	Kwazulu-Natal	Mount Currie
East Griqualand/Southern Natal	KZN5 / 6	Kwazulu-Natal	Port Shepstone
East Griqualand/Southern Natal	KZN5 / 6	Kwazulu-Natal	Umzinto
Eastveld	MP1	Mpumalanga	Amersfoort
Eastveld	MP1	Mpumalanga	Balfour
Eastveld	MP1	Mpumalanga	Bethal
Eastveld	MP1	Mpumalanga	Carolina
Eastveld	MP1	Mpumalanga	Delmas
Eastveld	MP1	Mpumalanga	Eerstehoeck
Eastveld	MP1	Mpumalanga	Ermelo
Eastveld	MP1	Mpumalanga	Highveld Ridge
Eastveld	MP1	Mpumalanga	Kriel
Eastveld	MP1	Mpumalanga	Piet Retief
Eastveld	MP1	Mpumalanga	Standerton
Eastveld	MP1	Mpumalanga	Volksrust
Eastveld	MP1	Mpumalanga	Wakkerstroom
Lowveld	MP2	Mpumalanga	Barberton
Lowveld	MP2	Mpumalanga	Lydenburg
Lowveld	MP2	Mpumalanga	Nelspruit
Lowveld	MP2	Mpumalanga	Nkomazi
Lowveld	MP2	Mpumalanga	Nsikazi
Lowveld	MP2	Mpumalanga	Pilgrim's Rest
Lowveld	MP2	Mpumalanga	White River

Development Bank's Regions

Development Bank Regions	Corpcom Terminology	Province	Magisterial District
Highveld	MP3	Mpumalanga	Belfast
Highveld	MP3	Mpumalanga	Groblersdal
Highveld	MP3	Mpumalanga	Kwamhlanga
Highveld	MP3	Mpumalanga	Mbibana
Highveld	MP3	Mpumalanga	Mdutjana
Highveld	MP3	Mpumalanga	Middelburg
Highveld	MP3	Mpumalanga	Mkobola
Highveld	MP3	Mpumalanga	Moretele
Highveld	MP3	Mpumalanga	Moutse
Highveld	MP3	Mpumalanga	Waterval Boven
Highveld	MP3	Mpumalanga	Witbank
Diamantveld	NC1	Northern Cape	Barkley-West
Diamantveld	NC1	Northern Cape	Hartswater
Diamantveld	NC1	Northern Cape	Hay
Diamantveld	NC1	Northern Cape	Herbert
Diamantveld	NC1	Northern Cape	Kimberley
Diamantveld	NC1	Northern Cape	Warrenton
Benede-Oranje/Kalahari	NC2 / 3	Northern Cape	Gordonia
Benede-Oranje/Kalahari	NC2 / 3	Northern Cape	Kenhardt
Benede-Oranje/Kalahari	NC2 / 3	Northern Cape	Kuruman
Benede-Oranje/Kalahari	NC2 / 3	Northern Cape	Postmasburg
Benede-Oranje/Kalahari	NC2 / 3	Northern Cape	Prieska
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Britstown
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Calvinia
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Carnarvon
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Colesberg
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	De Aar
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Fraserburg
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Hanover
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Hopetown
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Namakwaland
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Noupoot
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Philipstown
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Richmond
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Sutherland
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Victoria-West
Bo-Karoo/Namaqualand/North-West	NC4/ 5/ 6	Northern Cape	Williston
Central Region	NP1	Northern Province	Bochum
Central Region	NP1	Northern Province	Pietersburg
Central Region	NP1	Northern Province	Seshego
Central Region	NP1	Northern Province	Thabamooopo
Southern Region/Western Region	NP2 / 5	Northern Province	Mokerong
Southern Region/Western Region	NP2 / 5	Northern Province	Nebo
Southern Region/Western Region	NP2 / 5	Northern Province	Potgietersrus
Southern Region/Western Region	NP2 / 5	Northern Province	Sekhukhuneland
Lowveld Region	NP3	Northern Province	Bolobedu
Lowveld Region	NP3	Northern Province	Giyani
Lowveld Region	NP3	Northern Province	Hlanganani
Lowveld Region	NP3	Northern Province	Letaba
Lowveld Region	NP3	Northern Province	Lulekani
Lowveld Region	NP3	Northern Province	Mapulaneng
Lowveld Region	NP3	Northern Province	Mhala
Lowveld Region	NP3	Northern Province	Namakgale
Lowveld Region	NP3	Northern Province	Naphuno
Lowveld Region	NP3	Northern Province	Phalaborwa
Lowveld Region	NP3	Northern Province	Ritavi
Lowveld Region	NP3	Northern Province	Sekgosese
Northern Region	NP4	Northern Province	Dzanani
Northern Region	NP4	Northern Province	Malamulela
Northern Region	NP4	Northern Province	Messina
Northern Region	NP4	Northern Province	Mutali
Northern Region	NP4	Northern Province	Soutpansberg
Northern Region	NP4	Northern Province	Thohoyandou
Northern Region	NP4	Northern Province	Vuwani
Bushveld Region	NP6	Northern Province	Ellisras
Bushveld Region	NP6	Northern Province	Thabazimbi
Bushveld Region	NP6	Northern Province	Warmbaths
Bushveld Region	NP6	Northern Province	Waterberg
Southern Region	NW1	North West	Christiana
Southern Region	NW1	North West	Klerksdorp
Southern Region	NW1	North West	Potchefstroom
Southern Region	NW1	North West	Ventersdorp
Southern Region	NW1	North West	Wolmaransstad
Far-Eastern Region	NW2	North West	Brits
Far-Eastern Region	NW2	North West	Ga-Rankuwa

Development Bank's Regions

Development Bank Regions	Corpcom Terminology	Province	Magisterial District
Eastern Region	NW3	North West	Madikwe
Eastern Region	NW3	North West	Mankwe
Eastern Region	NW3	North West	Rustenburg
Eastern Region	NW3	North West	Temba
Central Region / Western Region	NW4 / 5	North West	Delareyville
Central Region / Western Region	NW4 / 5	North West	Huhudi
Central Region / Western Region	NW4 / 5	North West	Kudumane
Central Region / Western Region	NW4 / 5	North West	Lichtenburg
Central Region / Western Region	NW4 / 5	North West	Mmabatho
Central Region / Western Region	NW4 / 5	North West	Phokwani
Central Region / Western Region	NW4 / 5	North West	Schweizer-Reneke
Central Region / Western Region	NW4 / 5	North West	Vryburg
Cape Metropole	WC1	West Cape	Bellville
Cape Metropole	WC1	West Cape	Cape
Cape Metropole	WC1	West Cape	Goodwood
Cape Metropole	WC1	West Cape	Kuils River
Cape Metropole	WC1	West Cape	Mitchellsplain
Cape Metropole	WC1	West Cape	Simonstown
Cape Metropole	WC1	West Cape	Somerset West
Cape Metropole	WC1	West Cape	Strand
Cape Metropole	WC1	West Cape	Wynberg
Winelands	WC2	West Cape	Paarl
Winelands	WC2	West Cape	Stellenbosch
Winelands	WC2	West Cape	Wellington
Overberg/Southern Cape	WC3 / 4	West Cape	Bredasdorp
Overberg/Southern Cape	WC3 / 4	West Cape	Caledon
Overberg/Southern Cape	WC3 / 4	West Cape	George
Overberg/Southern Cape	WC3 / 4	West Cape	Heidelberg
Overberg/Southern Cape	WC3 / 4	West Cape	Hermanus
Overberg/Southern Cape	WC3 / 4	West Cape	Knysna
Overberg/Southern Cape	WC3 / 4	West Cape	Mossel Bay
Overberg/Southern Cape	WC3 / 4	West Cape	Riversdale
Overberg/Southern Cape	WC3 / 4	West Cape	Swellendam
Karoo/Breede River	WC5 / 6	West Cape	Beaufort West
Karoo/Breede River	WC5 / 6	West Cape	Calitzdorp
Karoo/Breede River	WC5 / 6	West Cape	Ceres
Karoo/Breede River	WC5 / 6	West Cape	Ladismith
Karoo/Breede River	WC5 / 6	West Cape	Laingsburg
Karoo/Breede River	WC5 / 6	West Cape	Montagu
Karoo/Breede River	WC5 / 6	West Cape	Murraysburg
Karoo/Breede River	WC5 / 6	West Cape	Oudtshoorn
Karoo/Breede River	WC5 / 6	West Cape	Prince Albert
Karoo/Breede River	WC5 / 6	West Cape	Robertson
Karoo/Breede River	WC5 / 6	West Cape	Tulbagh
Karoo/Breede River	WC5 / 6	West Cape	Uniondale
Karoo/Breede River	WC5 / 6	West Cape	Worcester
West Coast	WC7	West Cape	Clanwilliam
West Coast	WC7	West Cape	Hopefield
West Coast	WC7	West Cape	Malmesbury
West Coast	WC7	West Cape	Moorreesburg
West Coast	WC7	West Cape	Piketberg
West Coast	WC7	West Cape	Van Rhynsdorp
West Coast	WC7	West Cape	Vredenburg
West Coast	WC7	West Cape	Vredendal

MEDIA GROUPS MEASURE (MGM's)

Eight Media Groups ranging from 1 –8 in terms of increasing levels of exposure have been identified.

The media taken into account in terms of usage were cinema, Internet, print, outdoor, radio and television. The first principal component was obtained for each of magazines, newspapers, community newspapers, outdoor, commercial radio, and television. These six variables, together with cinema, community radio and Internet, were used in a second principal component analysis. This final principal component was then used to create 8 media groups, which have been called SAARF's Media Groups Measure (MGM's). The greater the duplication of exposure to different media types the higher the MGM.

How can MGMs be used?

The incidence of a target group in each of the MGM's can be used to decide on which groups should be aimed for in a promotional campaign. An evaluation can then be made of the effectiveness of different media and combinations of media in reaching these MGM's.

In the lower MGM groups there are certain media that have comparatively strong reach, whereas other media come into their own in the higher groups. The MGM's thus provide an indication of the best options to consider in reaching people with low, medium and high combined exposure to different types of media.

Description of MGMs by media types

MGM 1

MGM 1 has limited exposure to media. However, everyone in this group is reached by radio and some by television. Outdoor advertising on stores is noticed and to a lesser extent billboards, taxis/minibuses.

MGM 2

MGM 2 has slightly lower exposure to radio, but higher to television as compared with MGM 1. Outdoor extends to buses to a limited degree,

MGM 3

MGM 3 has a high exposure to radio and a further increase in reach by television. There is some exposure to any newspapers and monthly magazines. All forms of outdoor are evident, though there is limited awareness of trains, trailers and bus shelters.

MGM 4

In MGM 4 there is high exposure to radio and television. In addition to any newspapers and magazines, print now includes weekly newspapers. All forms of

outdoor are at higher levels, though there is still limited exposure to trains.

MGM 5

In MGM 5 there is an increase in print, which now includes daily newspapers, fortnightly and monthly magazines. Continued high exposure to radio and television. Outdoor is strong.

MGM 6

There is a further increase compared to MGM 5 in exposure to daily & weekly newspapers, weekly, fortnightly and monthly magazines. Radio, television and outdoor all have good coverage.

MGM 7

In MGM 7 there is an even greater exposure to print. Cinema in the past 4 weeks comes into its own. Growth in bus shelters and Trailers. Radio and television remain high. There is limited use of the Internet.

MGM 8

In MGM 8 there is a big jump in Internet usage and an increase in cinema going. There is high exposure to newspapers and magazines, especially weekly newspapers and monthly magazines. Further growth in outdoor. Radio and television remain strong.

	<u>Cape Town North</u>	
	Adriaanse	ct-nth
	Akasia Park (Acacia Park)	ct-nth
	Avon	ct-nth
	Avondal (avondale)	ct-nth
	Avonwood	ct-nth
	Balvenie	ct-nth
	Belhar	ct-nth
	Bellair	ct-nth
	Bellville Central	ct-nth
	Bellville Industria	ct-nth
	Bellville South	ct-nth
	Bellville West	ct-nth
	Belmont Park	ct-nth
	Bishop Lavis	ct-nth
	Blackheath Industrial	ct-nth
	Bloekombos	ct-nth
	Blomtuin	ct-nth
	Blouberg Rise	ct-nth
	Blouberg Sands	ct-nth
	Blouberg Strand	ct-nth
	Bonnie Brook	ct-nth
	Bonteheuvel	ct-nth
	Boquinar Industria	ct-nth
	Bosbell	ct-nth
	Boston	ct-nth
	Bothasig	ct-nth
	Bracken Heights	ct-nth
	Brackenfell	ct-nth
	Brackenfell Central	ct-nth
	Brackenfell Industrial	ct-nth
	Brentwood Park	ct-nth
	Brooklyn	ct-nth
	Cape Town Airport	ct-nth
	Charlesville	ct-nth
	Chrismar	ct-nth
	Churchill Estate	ct-nth
	Clamhall	ct-nth
	Clarkes Estate	ct-nth
	Connaught	ct-nth
	Cravenby	ct-nth
	De Tijger	ct-nth
	Delft	ct-nth
	Dennermere	ct-nth
	Diepwater	ct-nth
	Door de Kraal	ct-nth
	Durbanville	ct-nth
	Durbanville Hills	ct-nth
	Eden Park	ct-nth
	Edgemead	ct-nth
	Eersterivier	ct-nth
	Eersterivier South	ct-nth
	Eikendal	ct-nth
	Electric City	ct-nth
	Elnor	ct-nth
	Elsies River	ct-nth
	Epping Forest	ct-nth
	Epping Industria	ct-nth
	Eureka	ct-nth
	Eversdal	ct-nth
	Factreton	ct-nth
	Fairfield	ct-nth
	Ferndale	ct-nth
	Forest Village	ct-nth
	Fountain Village	ct-nth
	Gaylee	ct-nth
	Glen Haven	ct-nth
	Glen Lily	ct-nth
	Goodwood Estate	ct-nth
	Hagley	ct-nth
	Happy Valley	ct-nth
	Hillcrest Heights	ct-nth
	Hoheiza (Hoheizen)	ct-nth
	Holland View	ct-nth
	Joe Slovo Informal	ct-nth
	Kalksteenfontein	ct-nth
	Kenridge	ct-nth
	Kensington	ct-nth
	Kleinvele	ct-nth
	Kraaifontein Industrial	ct-nth
	Kuilsrivier	ct-nth
	Kuilsrivier	ct-nth
	La Rochelle	ct-nth
	Labiance	ct-nth
	Langa	ct-nth
	Langeberg Ridge	ct-nth
	Leonsdale	ct-nth
	Loevenstein	ct-nth
	Maastricht (nieuw maastricht)	ct-nth
	Maitland	ct-nth
	Malibu Village	ct-nth
	Marcomi Beam Informal	ct-nth
	Matroosfontein	ct-nth
	Mfuleni	ct-nth
	Milnerton	ct-nth
	Milnerton Ridge	ct-nth
	Modderdam	ct-nth
	Montana	ct-nth
	Monte Vista	ct-nth

	Morning Star	ct-nth
	Nooitgedacht	ct-nth
	North Camp-Wingfield	ct-nth
	North Pine	ct-nth
	Norwood	ct-nth
	Oak Glen	ct-nth
	Oakdale	ct-nth
	Oosterzee	ct-nth
	Paarden Eiland	ct-nth
	Panorama	ct-nth
	Parow Central	ct-nth
	Parow Industria	ct-nth
	Parow North	ct-nth
	Parow Valley	ct-nth
	Peerless Park	ct-nth
	Penhill	ct-nth
	Phoenix	ct-nth
	Plattekloof	ct-nth
	Protea Hoogte	ct-nth
	Protea Valley	ct-nth
	Ravensmead	ct-nth
	Richmond Estate	ct-nth
	Richwood	ct-nth
	Ridgeworth	ct-nth
	Riverton	ct-nth
	Robben Island	ct-nth
	Rotterdam	ct-nth
	Rugby	ct-nth
	Rusdal	ct-nth
	Rustdal	ct-nth
	Ruyterwacht	ct-nth
	Salberau	ct-nth
	Sanlam Hof	ct-nth
	Sarepta	ct-nth
	Scottsdene	ct-nth
	Scottsdene Ext	ct-nth
	Scottsville	ct-nth
	Silversands	ct-nth
	Springfield	ct-nth
	Stellenberg	ct-nth
	Stikland	ct-nth
	Summer Greens	ct-nth
	Sunset Beach (milnerton ext 8)	ct-nth
	Table View	ct-nth
	Thalman/De La Haye	ct-nth
	The Conifers	ct-nth
	The Range	ct-nth
	Tijgerhof/Sandrift	ct-nth
	Townsend Estate	ct-nth
	Triangle Farm	ct-nth
	Tuscany Glen	ct-nth
	Tygerdal	ct-nth
	Uitsig	ct-nth
	Valhalla	ct-nth
	Valhalla Park	ct-nth
	Vanguard Estate	ct-nth
	Vasco Estate	ct-nth
	Vredeloof	ct-nth
	Vredenberg	ct-nth
	Vredenburg	ct-nth
	Wallacedene	ct-nth
	Welcome Estate	ct-nth
	Welgedacht Estates	ct-nth
	Welgelegen	ct-nth
	Welgemoed	ct-nth
	Wembly Park	ct-nth
	West coast Island	ct-nth
	Windsor Estate	ct-nth
	Windsor Park Estate	ct-nth
	Wingfield	ct-nth
	Woodbridge Island	ct-nth
	Ysterplaat	ct-nth
	Zoo Park	ct-nth
	<u>Cape Town South East</u>	
	Athlone	ct-se
	Beacon Valley	ct-se
	Belgravia	ct-se
	Belthorn Estate	ct-se
	Bongweni	ct-se
	Bridgetown	ct-se
	Browns Farm	ct-se
	Browns Farm-S Machel	ct-se
	Colorado	ct-se
	Crawford	ct-se
	Driftsands	ct-se
	Eastridge	ct-se
	Fairways Estate	ct-se
	Ferness	ct-se
	Gatesville	ct-se
	Grassy Park	ct-se
	Gugulethu	ct-se
	Gugulethu-Barcelona	ct-se
	Gugulethu-Europe	ct-se
	Gugulethu-Kanana	ct-se
	Gugulethu-Kick Hostels	ct-se
	Gugulethu-New Rest	ct-se
	Gugulethu-Phola Park	ct-se
	Gugulethu-Tambo Sq	ct-se
	Gugulethu-Waterfront	ct-se

	Hanover Park	ct-se
	Hazendal	ct-se
	Heideveld	ct-se
	Ikwezi Park	ct-se
	Kew Town	ct-se
	Khayelitsha	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-C Hani	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-DM	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-Ekuphumleni	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-G Mxenge	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-Graceland	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-Green Point	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-H Gwala	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-Harari	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-Ilitha Park	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-Ireland	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-Macassar	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-Makhaya	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-Phakamisa	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-SectA	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-SectB	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-SectC	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-SectD	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-SectE	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-SectF	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-SectG	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-SectH	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-SectI	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-SectJ	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-SiteB	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-SiteC	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-T Vilakazi	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-Taiwan	ct-se
	Khayelitsha-Town2	ct-se
	Lansdowne	ct-se
	Lavender Hill	ct-se
	Lentegeur	ct-se
	Lotus River	ct-se
	Lower Crossroads	ct-se
	Mandalay	ct-se
	Manenberg	ct-se
	Mitchells Plain	ct-se
	Montagu's Gift	ct-se
	New Crossroads	ct-se
	Newfields	ct-se
	Nyanga	ct-se
	Nyanga-Black City	ct-se
	Nyanga-KTC	ct-se
	Nyanga-Lusaka	ct-se
	Nyanga-Mbinga Sq	ct-se
	Nyanga-Mkhonto Sq	ct-se
	Nyanga-Mpeta Sq	ct-se
	Old Crossroads	ct-se
	Old Crossroads-Boys Town	ct-se
	Old Crossroads-Gqobhasi	ct-se
	Ottery	ct-se
	Parkwood	ct-se
	Pelican Park (pelikan)	ct-se
	Pelican Park-Coast (pelikan)	ct-se
	Penlyn Estate	ct-se
	Phillipi	ct-se
	Pinati	ct-se
	Portlands	ct-se
	Primrose Park	ct-se
	Rocklands	ct-se
	Rylands	ct-se
	Sand Industria	ct-se
	Silvertown	ct-se
	Strandfontein	ct-se
	Surrey	ct-se
	Tafelsig	ct-se
	Tembani	ct-se
	Weltevreden Valley	ct-se
	Weltevreden Valley-Heinzpark	ct-se
	Westridge	ct-se
	Wetton	ct-se
	Woodlands	ct-se
	Zeekoevlei	ct-se
	Zeekoevlei Marsh	ct-se
	<u>Cape Town South West</u>	
	Bantry Bay	ct-sw
	Bergvliet	ct-sw
	Bishops Court	ct-sw
	Blouberggrant	ct-sw
	Camps Bay	ct-sw
	Cape Central	ct-sw
	Claremont	ct-sw
	Clifton	ct-sw
	Clovelly	ct-sw
	Coniston	ct-sw
	Constantia	ct-sw
	Da Gama Park	ct-sw
	Diep River	ct-sw
	Elfindale	ct-sw
	Fish Hoek	ct-sw
	Fresnay	ct-sw
	Gardens	ct-sw
	Green Point	ct-sw
	Groen Vallei	ct-sw

	Heathfield	ct-sw
	Hout Bay	ct-sw
	Hout Bay Harbour	ct-sw
	Kalk Bay	ct-sw
	Kenilworth	ct-sw
	Kirstenhof	ct-sw
	Kommetjie	ct-sw
	Lakeside	ct-sw
	Llandudno	ct-sw
	Maitland Garden Village	ct-sw
	Marina Da Gama	ct-sw
	Masiphumelele	ct-sw
	Meadowridge	ct-sw
	Mouille point	ct-sw
	Mowbray	ct-sw
	Mowbray	ct-sw
	Muizenberg	ct-sw
	Ndabeni	ct-sw
	Ndabeni	ct-sw
	Newlands	ct-sw
	Noordhoek	ct-sw
	Observatory	ct-sw
	Ocean View	ct-sw
	Oranjezicht	ct-sw
	Oudekraal	ct-sw
	Pinelands	ct-sw
	Plumstead	ct-sw
	Pollsmoor	ct-sw
	Red Hill Informal	ct-sw
	Retreat	ct-sw
	Retreat	ct-sw
	Rondebosch	ct-sw
	Rondebosch East	ct-sw
	Rosebank	ct-sw
	Royal Cape	ct-sw
	Salt River	ct-sw
	Scarborough	ct-sw
	Schotschekloof	ct-sw
	Sea Point	ct-sw
	Silvermine	ct-sw
	Simons Town	ct-sw
	Simons Town NU	ct-sw
	Southfield	ct-sw
	St James	ct-sw
	Steenberg	ct-sw
	Sun Valley	ct-sw
	Sunnydale	ct-sw
	Sybrandt Park	ct-sw
	Tamboerskloof	ct-sw
	Thornton	ct-sw
	Three Anchor Bay	ct-sw
	Tokai	ct-sw
	Tokai Forest Reserve	ct-sw
	Vredehoek	ct-sw
	Vrygrond	ct-sw
	Westlake	ct-sw
	Westlake	ct-sw
	Woodstock	ct-sw
	Wynberg	ct-sw
	Youngsfield	ct-sw
	Zerilda Park	ct-sw
	Zonnebloem	ct-sw

	Durban Central	
	AK	d-cent
	Beach	d-cent
	Beach Front	d-cent
	Bonela	d-cent
	Bulwer	d-cent
	Cato Crest	d-cent
	Cave Rock	d-cent
	Congella	d-cent
	Durban CBD	d-cent
	Esplanade	d-cent
	Essenwood	d-cent
	Glenwood	d-cent
	Harbour	d-cent
	Maydon Wharf	d-cent
	Military	d-cent
	Morningside	d-cent
	Musgrave	d-cent
	Old Dunbar	d-cent
	Old Fort	d-cent
	Point	d-cent
	Sherwood	d-cent
	Sparks	d-cent
	Stamford	d-cent
	Umbilo	d-cent
	Umkumbaan	d-cent
	University	d-cent
	Warwick	d-cent
	Waterval Park	d-cent
	West Ridge	d-cent
	Wiggins	d-cent
	Wiggins Phase 5	d-cent
	Windermere	d-cent
	Durban North	
	Athlone	d-nth
	Avoca	d-nth
	Avoca Hills	d-nth
	Briardene	d-nth
	Broadway	d-nth
	Brookdale	d-nth
	Canaan	d-nth
	Caneside	d-nth
	Centenary Park	d-nth
	Clare Hills	d-nth
	Clayfield	d-nth
	Desainagar	d-nth
	Duffs Road	d-nth
	Eastbury	d-nth
	Emzomusha	d-nth
	Ezimangweni	d-nth
	Forest Haven	d-nth
	Genazano	d-nth
	Glen Anil	d-nth
	Glen Ashley	d-nth
	Glen Hills	d-nth
	Greenbury	d-nth
	Greenwood Park	d-nth
	Grove End	d-nth
	Hippo Road	d-nth
	Inanda-Glebe	d-nth
	Inlungwane	d-nth
	Isulabasha Complex	d-nth
	Kenville	d-nth
	KwaMancinza	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu A	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu B	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu C	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu Camp	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu D	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu E	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu F	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu G	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu H	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu HH	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu J	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu K	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu L	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu M	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu N	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu P	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneA	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneB	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneC	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneD	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneF	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneG	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneH	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneI	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneJ	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneK	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneL	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneM	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneO	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneP	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneQ	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneR	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneS	d-nth

	Kwa-Mashu ZoneU	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneV	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneW	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneX	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneY	d-nth
	Kwa-Mashu ZoneZ	d-nth
	La Lucia	d-nth
	La Mercy	d-nth
	Lenham	d-nth
	Lindelani	d-nth
	Longcroft	d-nth
	Mafukuzela	d-nth
	Newlands East	d-nth
	Newlands West	d-nth
	Newtown A	d-nth
	Newtown B	d-nth
	Newtown C	d-nth
	Nhlungwane	d-nth
	Northcroft	d-nth
	Ntuzuma	d-nth
	Ntuzuma C	d-nth
	Ntuzuma E	d-nth
	Ntuzuma F	d-nth
	Ntuzuma G	d-nth
	Ntuzuma H	d-nth
	Ntuzuma J	d-nth
	Ohlange	d-nth
	Palmiet	d-nth
	Park Hill	d-nth
	Parlock	d-nth
	Peter Road	d-nth
	Phoenix Industrial	d-nth
	Prospect Hall	d-nth
	Rainham	d-nth
	Recreation	d-nth
	Red Hill	d-nth
	Redfern	d-nth
	Reservoir Hills	d-nth
	Rockford	d-nth
	Rydalvale	d-nth
	Sea Cow Lake	d-nth
	Seatides	d-nth
	Shastri Park	d-nth
	Shayamoya	d-nth
	Siyanda	d-nth
	Southgate	d-nth
	Springfield	d-nth
	Springfield Flats	d-nth
	Stanmore	d-nth
	Starwood	d-nth
	Stonebridge	d-nth
	Sunford	d-nth
	Sunningdale	d-nth
	Sydenham	d-nth
	Trenance Manor	d-nth
	Trenance Park	d-nth
	Umgeni Park	d-nth
	Umhlanga Rocks	d-nth
	Umhlangane	d-nth
	Virginia	d-nth
	Westbrook	d-nth
	Westham	d-nth
	Whetstone	d-nth
	White City	d-nth
	Woodview	d-nth
	<u>Durban South</u>	
	Airport	d-sth
	Amanzimtoti	d-sth
	Arena Park	d-sth
	Athlone Park	d-sth
	Austerville	d-sth
	Bayhead	d-sth
	Bayview	d-sth
	Bellair	d-sth
	Brighton Beach	d-sth
	Bulbul	d-sth
	Chatsworth Town Centre	d-sth
	Clairwood	d-sth
	Coedmore	d-sth
	Croftdene	d-sth
	Crossmoor	d-sth
	Doonheights	d-sth
	Escombe	d-sth
	Fynnlands	d-sth
	Grosvenor	d-sth
	Havenside	d-sth
	Hillary	d-sth
	Illovo	d-sth
	Isipingo Beach	d-sth
	Isipingo Rail	d-sth
	Island View	d-sth
	Jacobs	d-sth
	Kharwastan	d-sth
	Kingsburgh	d-sth
	Kwa-Makhutha	d-sth
	Lamontville	d-sth
	Lamontville (Barcelona)	d-sth
	Lamontville (Bhekinkatha)	d-sth
	Lamontville (Chris Hani)	d-sth

	Lamontville (Elgthuleni)	d-sth
	Lamontville (Joe Slovo)	d-sth
	Lamontville (Sibiya)	d-sth
	Lamontville (Tamboville)	d-sth
	Lamontville Informal	d-sth
	Lotus Park	d-sth
	Malukazi	d-sth
	Malvern	d-sth
	Memorial Park	d-sth
	Merewent	d-sth
	Mobeni	d-sth
	Mobeni Heights	d-sth
	Mondi	d-sth
	Montclair	d-sth
	Montford	d-sth
	Moorton	d-sth
	Moseley	d-sth
	Mount Vernon	d-sth
	Mowat Quarries	d-sth
	Northdene	d-sth
	Ocean View	d-sth
	Orient Hills	d-sth
	Risecliff	d-sth
	Rosburgh	d-sth
	Sea View	d-sth
	Shallcross	d-sth
	Silverglen	d-sth
	Stanvac	d-sth
	Treasure Beach	d-sth
	Umbogintwini	d-sth
	Umhlathuzana Township	d-sth
	Umlazi	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionA	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionAA	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionB	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionBB	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionC	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionCC	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionD	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionE	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionF	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionG	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionH	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionJ	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionK	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionL	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionM	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionN	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionP	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionQ	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionR	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionS	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionT	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionU	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionV	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionW	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionY	d-sth
	Umlazi SectionZ	d-sth
	Van Riebeeck Park	d-sth
	Welbedacht	d-sth
	Wentworth	d-sth
	Westcliff	d-sth
	Woodhurst	d-sth
	Woodlands	d-sth
	Yellowwood Park	d-sth
	<u>Durban West</u>	
	Albania	d-west
	Ashley	d-west
	Birchwood	d-west
	Caversham Glen	d-west
	Chelmsfordville	d-west
	Chesterville	d-west
	Chesterville Ext	d-west
	Clermont	d-west
	Clifton Park	d-west
	Cowie's Hill	d-west
	Crest Holme	d-west
	Crestview	d-west
	Dassenhoek	d-west
	Dassenhoek Acorn	d-west
	Everton	d-west
	Farningham Ridge	d-west
	Forest Hill	d-west
	Hatton Estate	d-west
	Highland Hills	d-west
	Hillcrest	d-west
	Intake	d-west
	Klaarwater	d-west
	Kloof	d-west
	KwaDabeka	d-west
	Kwa-Ndengezi	d-west
	Luganda	d-west
	Lusaka Settlement	d-west
	Manors	d-west
	Marianhill	d-west
	Marianridge	d-west
	Maxmead	d-west
	Motala Heights	d-west
	Mozambique	d-west

	Mpola	d-west
	Nagina (Pine View)	d-west
	Nazareth	d-west
	New Germany	d-west
	Nsimbini	d-west
	Padfield Park	d-west
	Paradise Valley	d-west
	Phumphele (Link Area)	d-west
	Pinelands	d-west
	Pinetown	d-west
	Poet's Corner	d-west
	Sarnia	d-west
	Savannah Park	d-west
	St Helier	d-west
	St Wendolins	d-west
	Stockville	d-west
	Surprise Farm	d-west
	Thornwood	d-west
	Tollgate North	d-west
	Tshelimnyama	d-west
	Waterfall	d-west
	Westmead	d-west
	Westville	d-west
	Winston Park	d-west
	Wyebank	d-west
	Zilweleni	d-west

	<u>Johannesburg Central</u>	
	Amalgam	jhb-cent
	Benrose	jhb-cent
	Berea	jhb-cent
	Bertrams	jhb-cent
	Bezuidenhout Valley	jhb-cent
	Bosmont	jhb-cent
	Braamfontein	jhb-cent
	Brixton	jhb-cent
	Burgersdorp	jhb-cent
	City Deep	jhb-cent
	City West	jhb-cent
	Claremont	jhb-cent
	Cleveland	jhb-cent
	Coronationville	jhb-cent
	Cottesloe	jhb-cent
	Crosby	jhb-cent
	Denver	jhb-cent
	Doomfontein	jhb-cent
	Drooste Park	jhb-cent
	Fairview	jhb-cent
	Ferreirasdorp	jhb-cent
	Fordsburg	jhb-cent
	Heriotdale	jhb-cent
	Hillbrow	jhb-cent
	Homestead Park	jhb-cent
	Hust Hill	jhb-cent
	Jan Hofmeyer	jhb-cent
	Jeppe South	jhb-cent
	Jeppesdorp	jhb-cent
	Johannesburg CBD	jhb-cent
	Johannesburg Industrial	jhb-cent
	Johannesburg Other	jhb-cent
	Judith's Paarl	jhb-cent
	Kensington	jhb-cent
	Kensington South	jhb-cent
	Klipriviersberg	jhb-cent
	Longdale	jhb-cent
	Lorentzville	jhb-cent
	Malvern	jhb-cent
	Marlver	jhb-cent
	Marshalltown	jhb-cent
	Mayfair	jhb-cent
	Mayfair West	jhb-cent
	Micor	jhb-cent
	New Doornfontein	jhb-cent
	Newclare	jhb-cent
	Newlands	jhb-cent
	Newtown	jhb-cent
	Ngubane	jhb-cent
	North Doornfontein	jhb-cent
	Paarshoop	jhb-cent
	Pageview	jhb-cent
	Park Central	jhb-cent
	Prolecon	jhb-cent
	Randview	jhb-cent
	Riverlea	jhb-cent
	Rossmore	jhb-cent
	Salisbury Claims	jhb-cent
	Selby	jhb-cent
	Spes Bona	jhb-cent
	Sunnyside	jhb-cent
	Thembalihle	jhb-cent
	Tokyo Sexwale Informal	jhb-cent
	Troyeville	jhb-cent
	Village Deep	jhb-cent
	Vrededorp	jhb-cent
	Vredepark	jhb-cent
	Wemmer	jhb-cent
	Westbury	jhb-cent
	Westgate	jhb-cent
	Wolhunter	jhb-cent
	<u>Johannesburg North</u>	
	Abbotsford	jhb-nth
	Albertskroon	jhb-nth
	Albertsville	jhb-nth
	Auckland Park	jhb-nth
	Bagleyston	jhb-nth
	Bellevue	jhb-nth
	Bellevue East	jhb-nth
	Berario	jhb-nth
	Birdhaven	jhb-nth
	Birnam	jhb-nth
	Birnam Park	jhb-nth
	Blackheath	jhb-nth
	Blairgowrie	jhb-nth
	Bramely	jhb-nth
	Bramley	jhb-nth
	Bramley Manor	jhb-nth
	Bramley View	jhb-nth
	Bruma Lake	jhb-nth
	Casey Park	jhb-nth
	Cheltondale	jhb-nth
	Corlett Gardens	jhb-nth
	Craighall	jhb-nth
	Craighall Park	jhb-nth
	Crystal Gardens	jhb-nth

	Cyridene	jhb-nth
	Dewetshof	jhb-nth
	Doreland	jhb-nth
	Dunhill	jhb-nth
	Dunkeld West	jhb-nth
	Dunkeld West	jhb-nth
	Dunsevern	jhb-nth
	East Town	jhb-nth
	Elton Hill	jhb-nth
	Emmarentia	jhb-nth
	Fairland	jhb-nth
	Fairmount Ext	jhb-nth
	Fairmount Ridge	jhb-nth
	Fairvale	jhb-nth
	Fairways	jhb-nth
	Fairwood	jhb-nth
	Fellside	jhb-nth
	Forbesdale	jhb-nth
	Forest Town	jhb-nth
	Formain	jhb-nth
	Franklyn Roosevelt Park	jhb-nth
	Glenhazel	jhb-nth
	Glenkay	jhb-nth
	Glensan	jhb-nth
	Green World	jhb-nth
	Greenside	jhb-nth
	Greesworl	jhb-nth
	Gressworld	jhb-nth
	Greymont	jhb-nth
	Hawkins Estate	jhb-nth
	Highlands	jhb-nth
	Highlands North	jhb-nth
	Houghton Estate	jhb-nth
	Illovo	jhb-nth
	Kentview	jhb-nth
	Kew	jhb-nth
	Killarney	jhb-nth
	Linden	jhb-nth
	Linden	jhb-nth
	Linksfild Ridge	jhb-nth
	Linksfild North	jhb-nth
	Lombardy East	jhb-nth
	Lyndhurst	jhb-nth
	Martindale	jhb-nth
	Maryvale	jhb-nth
	Melrose	jhb-nth
	Melrose North	jhb-nth
	Melville	jhb-nth
	Montgomery Park	jhb-nth
	Montroux	jhb-nth
	Mountain View	jhb-nth
	Northcliff	jhb-nth
	Northcliff	jhb-nth
	Norwood	jhb-nth
	Oaklands	jhb-nth
	Observatory	jhb-nth
	Orange Grove	jhb-nth
	Orchards	jhb-nth
	Parkhurst	jhb-nth
	Parktown	jhb-nth
	Parktown Estate	jhb-nth
	Parktown North	jhb-nth
	Parkwood	jhb-nth
	Percelia	jhb-nth
	Raedene	jhb-nth
	Raumarais Park	jhb-nth
	Rembrandt Park	jhb-nth
	Rembrandt Ridge	jhb-nth
	Richmond	jhb-nth
	Risidale	jhb-nth
	Riviera	jhb-nth
	Rosebank	jhb-nth
	Rouxville	jhb-nth
	Sandringham	jhb-nth
	Savoy Estate	jhb-nth
	Saxonwold	jhb-nth
	Sunningdale Ridge	jhb-nth
	Swaziland Beacon	jhb-nth
	Sydenham	jhb-nth
	Sylwamonte	jhb-nth
	Talboton	jhb-nth
	Tamatievlei	jhb-nth
	The Gardens	jhb-nth
	Triomf	jhb-nth
	Valeriedene	jhb-nth
	Valkamers	jhb-nth
	Victoria	jhb-nth
	Victory Park	jhb-nth
	Viewcrest	jhb-nth
	Wanderers	jhb-nth
	Waterval Estate	jhb-nth
	Waverley	jhb-nth
	Westcliff	jhb-nth
	Westdene	jhb-nth
	Whitney Gardens	jhb-nth
	Winston Ridge	jhb-nth
	Yeoville	jhb-nth
	Johannesburg Randburg	
	Aldara Park	jhb-rand

	Beverly Hills	jhb-rand
	Blairgowrie	jhb-rand
	Bordeaux	jhb-rand
	Boskruin	jhb-rand
	Bromhof	jhb-rand
	Bryanbrink	jhb-rand
	Bryaston	jhb-rand
	Craighall Park	jhb-rand
	Cresta	jhb-rand
	Daniel Brink Park	jhb-rand
	Darrenwood	jhb-rand
	Ferndale	jhb-rand
	Fontainebleau	jhb-rand
	Johannesburg North	jhb-rand
	Jukskei Park	jhb-rand
	Kelland	jhb-rand
	Kensington (kensington B)	jhb-rand
	Malanshof	jhb-rand
	Moret	jhb-rand
	Northwold	jhb-rand
	Olivedale	jhb-rand
	Osummit	jhb-rand
	Pierneef Park	jhb-rand
	Pine Park	jhb-rand
	Praigville	jhb-rand
	President Ridge	jhb-rand
	Rand Park Ridge	jhb-rand
	Randburg	jhb-rand
	Randburg Other	jhb-rand
	Randparkridge	jhb-rand
	Ranjiespark	jhb-rand
	Robin Hills	jhb-rand
	Robinacres	jhb-rand
	Robindale	jhb-rand
	Ruiterhof	jhb-rand
	Sharonlea	jhb-rand
	Sonneglans	jhb-rand
	Strijdom Pasbult	jhb-rand
	Sundowner	jhb-rand
	Vanda Grove	jhb-rand
	Windsor	jhb-rand
	Windsor Glen	jhb-rand
	Zandspruit	jhb-rand
	<u>Johannesburg Sandton</u>	
	Airdlin	jhb-sandt
	Alexandra	jhb-sandt
	Athol	jhb-sandt
	Benmore Gardens	jhb-sandt
	Bryanston	jhb-sandt
	Buccleugh	jhb-sandt
	Chartwell	jhb-sandt
	Chiselhurst	jhb-sandt
	Clynton	jhb-sandt
	Countrylife Park	jhb-sandt
	Craigavon	jhb-sandt
	Dalecross	jhb-sandt
	Dennehof	jhb-sandt
	Douglasdale	jhb-sandt
	Duxberry	jhb-sandt
	Eastgate	jhb-sandt
	Edenberg	jhb-sandt
	Epsom Downs	jhb-sandt
	Fourways	jhb-sandt
	Gallo Manor	jhb-sandt
	Glen Adrienne	jhb-sandt
	Glen Ferness	jhb-sandt
	Hurl Park	jhb-sandt
	Hurlingham	jhb-sandt
	Hyde Park	jhb-sandt
	Illovo	jhb-sandt
	Inanda	jhb-sandt
	Kelvin	jhb-sandt
	Klevehill Park	jhb-sandt
	Lonehill	jhb-sandt
	Lyme Park	jhb-sandt
	Magaliessig	jhb-sandt
	Marlboro Park	jhb-sandt
	Moodies Hill	jhb-sandt
	Morningside	jhb-sandt
	New Brighton	jhb-sandt
	Norscot	jhb-sandt
	Parkmore	jhb-sandt
	Paulshof	jhb-sandt
	Petervale	jhb-sandt
	Raumarais Park	jhb-sandt
	Riepen Park	jhb-sandt
	Riverclub	jhb-sandt
	Rivonia	jhb-sandt
	Sandhurst	jhb-sandt
	Sandown	jhb-sandt
	Sandton	jhb-sandt
	Sandton City	jhb-sandt
	Sandton other	jhb-sandt
	Solridge	jhb-sandt
	Sunnnghill	jhb-sandt
	Sunset Acres	jhb-sandt
	Wendywood	jhb-sandt
	Wesco Park	jhb-sandt
	Wierda Park	jhb-sandt

	Willowild	jhb-sandt
	Witkoppen	jhb-sandt
	Woodmead	jhb-sandt
	Wynberg	jhb-sandt
	Zewefontein	jhb-sandt
	Johannesburg South	
	Aeroton	jhb-sth
	Alan Manor	jhb-sth
	Angola	jhb-sth
	Baragwanath	jhb-sth
	Bassonia	jhb-sth
	Bellavista Estates	jhb-sth
	Booysens	jhb-sth
	Chiawelo	jhb-sth
	Chrisville	jhb-sth
	Clubview	jhb-sth
	Comptonville	jhb-sth
	Crown Gardens	jhb-sth
	Crown Mines	jhb-sth
	Devland	jhb-sth
	Diepkloof (Zone1-6)	jhb-sth
	Dlamini	jhb-sth
	Dobe	jhb-sth
	Dobsonville	jhb-sth
	Dobsonville Gardens	jhb-sth
	Doornkop	jhb-sth
	Dube	jhb-sth
	Eastcliffe	jhb-sth
	Eikenhof	jhb-sth
	Elands Park	jhb-sth
	Eldorado Park	jhb-sth
	Electron	jhb-sth
	Elias Motsoaledi	jhb-sth
	Elladoone	jhb-sth
	Emdeni	jhb-sth
	Ennerdale	jhb-sth
	Ennerdale	jhb-sth
	Evans Park	jhb-sth
	Forest Hill	jhb-sth
	Framton	jhb-sth
	Gillview	jhb-sth
	Glenanda	jhb-sth
	Glenesk	jhb-sth
	Glenvista	jhb-sth
	Haddon	jhb-sth
	Jabalani	jhb-sth
	Jabavu	jhb-sth
	Jabulani	jhb-sth
	Johnson Stop	jhb-sth
	Katlehong other	jhb-sth
	Kenilworth	jhb-sth
	Kibler Park	jhb-sth
	Klipspruit	jhb-sth
	Klipspruit	jhb-sth
	Kliptown	jhb-sth
	Kliptown	jhb-sth
	La Rochelle	jhb-sth
	Lakeview	jhb-sth
	Lenaron	jhb-sth
	Lenasia	jhb-sth
	Lenasia South	jhb-sth
	Lenasia South	jhb-sth
	Lindberg Park	jhb-sth
	Linmeyer	jhb-sth
	Lougherin	jhb-sth
	Mandela Square	jhb-sth
	Mapetla	jhb-sth
	Mayfield Park	jhb-sth
	Meadowlands (Zone1-10)	jhb-sth
	Meredale	jhb-sth
	Moffatview	jhb-sth
	Mofolo-Central	jhb-sth
	Mofolo-North	jhb-sth
	Mofolo-South	jhb-sth
	Molapo	jhb-sth
	Moletsane	jhb-sth
	Mondeor	jhb-sth
	Moroka	jhb-sth
	Mulbarton	jhb-sth
	Naledi	jhb-sth
	Nancefield	jhb-sth
	Naturena	jhb-sth
	Noordgesig	jhb-sth
	Oakdene	jhb-sth
	Orlando East	jhb-sth
	Orlando West	jhb-sth
	Ormonde	jhb-sth
	Phiri	jhb-sth
	Pimville	jhb-sth
	Pretea North	jhb-sth
	Protea	jhb-sth
	Protea Glen	jhb-sth
	Protea South	jhb-sth
	Race Course	jhb-sth
	Regency	jhb-sth
	Regents Park	jhb-sth
	Reuven	jhb-sth
	Ridgeway	jhb-sth
	Risana	jhb-sth
	Rispark	jhb-sth

	Robertsham	jhb-sth
	Roseacre	jhb-sth
	Rosettenville	jhb-sth
	Senaone	jhb-sth
	Slovo Park	jhb-sth
	South Hills	jhb-sth
	Southdale	jhb-sth
	Soweto Other	jhb-sth
	Springfield	jhb-sth
	St Martins	jhb-sth
	Stafford	jhb-sth
	Steeldale	jhb-sth
	Suideroord	jhb-sth
	The Hill	jhb-sth
	Theta	jhb-sth
	Tladi	jhb-sth
	Towerby	jhb-sth
	Townsvew	jhb-sth
	Trojan	jhb-sth
	Tulisa Park	jhb-sth
	Turf Club	jhb-sth
	Turffontein	jhb-sth
	Unigray	jhb-sth
	Upper Race Course	jhb-sth
	West Turffontein	jhb-sth
	Winchester Hills	jhb-sth
	Winnie Camp	jhb-sth
	Winnie Mandela Informal	jhb-sth
	Zakariya Park	jhb-sth
	Zola	jhb-sth
	Zondi	jhb-sth
	<u>Pretoria Central</u>	
	Arcadia	pta-c
	Asiatic Bazaars	pta-c
	Bryntirion	pta-c
	Capital Park	pta-c
	Colbyn	pta-c
	Colbyn Valley	pta-c
	Danville	pta-c
	Eastcliffe	pta-c
	Eastwood	pta-c
	Elandspoort	pta-c
	Hermanstad	pta-c
	Kilberry	pta-c
	Kwaggasrand	pta-c
	Lisdogen Park	pta-c
	Philip Nel Park	pta-c
	Pretoria CBD	pta-c
	Pretoria Gardens	pta-c
	Pretoria West	pta-c
	Prinshof	pta-c
	Proclamation Hill	pta-c
	Salvokop	pta-c
	SAPD College	pta-c
	Sunnyside	pta-c
	Trevenna	pta-c
	Union Buildings	pta-c
	Weskoppies	pta-c
	Wespark	pta-c
	<u>Pretoria East</u>	
	Alphen Park	pta-E
	Ashlea Gardens	pta-E
	Bailey Muckleneuk	pta-E
	Bellevue	pta-E
	Brooklyn	pta-E
	Brummeria	pta-E
	Constantia Park	pta-E
	De Beers	pta-E
	Derdepoort Park	pta-E
	Despatch	pta-E
	Die Wilgers	pta-E
	EA NEC	pta-E
	East Lynne	pta-E
	Eersterus	pta-E
	Elarduspark	pta-E
	Erasmus Park	pta-E
	Erasmuskloof	pta-E
	Erasmusrand	pta-E
	Faerie Glen	pta-E
	Garsfontein	pta-E
	Georgeville	pta-E
	Groenkloof	pta-E
	Hatfield	pta-E
	Hatherley	pta-E
	Hazelwood	pta-E
	Hillcrest	pta-E
	Jan Niemand Park	pta-E
	Koedoespoort	pta-E
	La Montagne	pta-E
	La-Concorde	pta-E
	Lukasrand	pta-E
	Lydiana	pta-E
	Lynnrodene	pta-E
	Lynnwood	pta-E
	Lynnwood Glen	pta-E
	Lynnwood Manor	pta-E
	Lynnwood Ridge	pta-E

	Lynwood Park	pta-E
	Mamelodi	pta-E
	Maroelana	pta-E
	Menlo Park	pta-E
	Menlyn	pta-E
	Meyerspark	pta-E
	Monument Park	pta-E
	Moreleta Park	pta-E
	Muckleneuk	pta-E
	Murrayfield	pta-E
	Nell Mapius	pta-E
	New Muckleneuk	pta-E
	Newlands	pta-E
	Pretoria Univ & Schools	pta-E
	Pretoria Univ. Farm & Persequour	pta-E
	Pretoria Univ. Sports Ground	pta-E
	Pretorius Park	pta-E
	Rietvallei Nature Reserve	pta-E
	Salieshoek	pta-E
	Samcorpark	pta-E
	Scientia	pta-E
	Silver Lakes	pta-E
	Silverton	pta-E
	Silvertondale	pta-E
	Sterrewag	pta-E
	Val De Grace	pta-E
	Waltloo	pta-E
	Wapadrand	pta-E
	Waterkloof	pta-E
	Waterkloof Airport	pta-E
	Waterkloof Glen	pta-E
	Waterkloof Heights	pta-E
	Waterkloof Park	pta-E
	Waterkloof Ridge	pta-E
	Weavind Park	pta-E
	Willow Glen	pta-E
	Willow Park	pta-E
	Wingate Park	pta-E
	<u>Pretoria North</u>	
	Akasia	pta-nth
	Akasia Golf Course	pta-nth
	Amandasig	pta-nth
	Andeen	pta-nth
	Annilin	pta-nth
	Booysens	pta-nth
	Chantelle	pta-nth
	Claremont	pta-nth
	Clarina	pta-nth
	Daspoort	pta-nth
	Deerness	pta-nth
	Doornpoort	pta-nth
	Dorandia	pta-nth
	Eloffsdal	pta-nth
	Florapark	pta-nth
	Florauna	pta-nth
	Gezina	pta-nth
	Hammanskraal	pta-nth
	Hestia Park	pta-nth
	Itumeleng	pta-nth
	Karenpark	pta-nth
	Kilner Park	pta-nth
	Klerksoord	pta-nth
	Klip & Kruisfontein	pta-nth
	Koedoespoort Industrial	pta-nth
	Les Marais	pta-nth
	Magalieskruin	pta-nth
	Mayville	pta-nth
	Medunsa Campus	pta-nth
	Montana	pta-nth
	Montana Park	pta-nth
	Moregloed	pta-nth
	Mountain View	pta-nth
	Ninapark	pta-nth
	Orchards	pta-nth
	Parktown Estate	pta-nth
	Pretoria North	pta-nth
	Queenswood	pta-nth
	Rietfontein	pta-nth
	Rietondale	pta-nth
	Riviera	pta-nth
	Roodeplaat	pta-nth
	Roseville	pta-nth
	Rosslyn	pta-nth
	Sinoville	pta-nth
	Soshanguve	pta-nth
	Soshanguve	pta-nth
	SoshanguveAA	pta-nth
	SoshanguveBB	pta-nth
	SoshanguveCC	pta-nth
	SoshanguveDD	pta-nth
	SoshanguveEE	pta-nth
	SoshanguveF	pta-nth
	SoshanguveFF	pta-nth
	SoshanguveG	pta-nth
	SoshanguveGG	pta-nth
	SoshanguveH	pta-nth
	SoshanguveH1	pta-nth
	SoshanguveHH	pta-nth
	SoshanguveJJ	pta-nth

	Amandasig	pta-nth
	Andeon	pta-nth
	Annilin	pta-nth
	Booysens	pta-nth
	SoshanguveK	pta-nth
	SoshanguveKK	pta-nth
	SoshanguveL	pta-nth
	SoshanguveL1	pta-nth
	SoshanguveLL	pta-nth
	SoshanguveLW	pta-nth
	SoshanguveM	pta-nth
	SoshanguveMK	pta-nth
	SoshanguveMM	pta-nth
	SoshanguveNN	pta-nth
	SoshanguveOR	pta-nth
	SoshanguveP	pta-nth
	SoshanguvePP	pta-nth
	SoshanguveR	pta-nth
	SoshanguveRR	pta-nth
	SoshanguveS	pta-nth
	SoshanguveSS	pta-nth
	SoshanguveT	pta-nth
	SoshanguveTT	pta-nth
	SoshanguveV	pta-nth
	SoshanguveW	pta-nth
	SoshanguveX	pta-nth
	SoshanguveY	pta-nth
	Stanza Bopape	pta-nth
	Suiderberg	pta-nth
	Theresa Park	pta-nth
	Tileba	pta-nth
	Villieria	pta-nth
	Wallmannsthal	pta-nth
	Waverley	pta-nth
	Wintermest	pta-nth
	Witfontein	pta-nth
	Wolmer	pta-nth
	Wonderboom	pta-nth
	Wonderboom Farms	pta-nth
	Wonderboom South	pta-nth
	Pretoria South	
	Atteridgeville	pta-sth
	Bronberik	pta-sth
	Celtisdal	pta-sth
	Centurion	pta-sth
	Christoburg	pta-sth
	Clubview	pta-sth
	Cranbrookvale	pta-sth
	Die Hoewes	pta-sth
	Doringkloof	pta-sth
	Eldoraigne	pta-sth
	Erasmia	pta-sth
	Glen Lauriston	pta-sth
	Hennopspark	pta-sth
	Heuweloord	pta-sth
	Irene	pta-sth
	Jeffersville	pta-sth
	Jeffersville Informal	pta-sth
	Jeffersville	pta-sth
	Kloofsig	pta-sth
	Laudium	pta-sth
	Lotus Gardens	pta-sth
	Lyttleton Manor	pta-sth
	Phomolong	pta-sth
	Pierre van Ryneveld	pta-sth
	Pretoria Industrial	pta-sth
	Rooihuiskraal	pta-sth
	Samrand	pta-sth
	Saulsville	pta-sth
	Shell Ultra City	pta-sth
	Sunderland Ridge	pta-sth
	Tamara Park	pta-sth
	Thaba-Tswane	pta-sth
	The Reeds	pta-sth
	Valhalla	pta-sth
	Vergenoeg Informal	pta-sth
	Wierda Park	pta-sth
	Zwartkop	pta-sth

	<u>Pretoria Central</u>	
	Arcadia	pta-c
	Asiatic Bazaars	pta-c
	Brynirion	pta-c
	Capital Park	pta-c
	Colbyn	pta-c
	Colbyn Valley	pta-c
	Danville	pta-c
	Eastcliffe	pta-c
	Eastwood	pta-c
	Elandsport	pta-c
	Hermanstad	pta-c
	Kilberry	pta-c
	Kwaggasrand	pta-c
	Lisdogen Park	pta-c
	Philip Nel Park	pta-c
	Pretoria CBD	pta-c
	Pretoria Gardens	pta-c
	Pretoria West	pta-c
	Prinshof	pta-c
	Proclamation Hill	pta-c
	Salvokop	pta-c
	Sunnyside	pta-c
	Trevenna	pta-c
	Union Buildings	pta-c
	Wespark	pta-c
	SAPD College	pta-c
	Weskoppies	pta-c
	<u>Pretoria East</u>	
	Alphen Park	pta-e
	Ashlea Gardens	pta-e
	Bailey Muckleneuk	pta-e
	Bellevue	pta-e
	Brooklyn	pta-e
	Brummeria	pta-e
	Constantia Park	pta-e
	De Beers	pta-e
	Derdepoort Park	pta-e
	Despatch	pta-e
	Die Wilgers	pta-e
	EA NEC	pta-e
	East Lynne	pta-e
	Eersterus	pta-e
	Elarduspark	pta-e
	Erasmus Park	pta-e
	Erasmuskloof	pta-e
	Erasmusrand	pta-e
	Faerie Glen	pta-e
	Garsfontein	pta-e
	Georgeville	pta-e
	Groenkloof	pta-e
	Hatfield	pta-e
	Hatherley	pta-e
	Hazelwood	pta-e
	Hillcrest	pta-e
	Jan Niemand Park	pta-e
	Koedoespoort	pta-e
	La Montagne	pta-e
	La-Concorde	pta-e
	Lukasrand	pta-e
	Lydiana	pta-e
	Lynnrodene	pta-e
	Lynnwood	pta-e
	Lynnwood Glen	pta-e
	Lynnwood Manor	pta-e
	Lynnwood Ridge	pta-e
	Lynwood Park	pta-e
	Maroelana	pta-e
	Menlo Park	pta-e
	Menlyn	pta-e
	Meyerspark	pta-e
	Monument Park	pta-e
	Moreleta Park	pta-e
	Muckleneuk	pta-e
	Murrayfield	pta-e
	Neil Mapius	pta-e
	New Muckleneuk	pta-e
	Newlands	pta-e
	Pretoria Univ & Schools	pta-e
	Pretoria Univ. Farm & Persequour	pta-e
	Pretoria Univ. Sports Ground	pta-e
	Pretorius Park	pta-e
	Rietvallei Nature Reserve	pta-e
	Salieshoek	pta-e
	Samcorpark	pta-e
	Scientia	pta-e
	Silver Lakes	pta-e
	Silverton	pta-e
	Silvertondale	pta-e
	Sterrewag	pta-e
	Val De Grace	pta-e
	Waltloo	pta-e
	Wapadrand	pta-e
	Waterkloof	pta-e
	Waterkloof Airport	pta-e

	Waterkloof Glen	pta-e
	Waterkloof Heights	pta-e
	Waterkloof Park	pta-e
	Waterkloof Ridge	pta-e
	Weavind Park	pta-e
	Willow Glen	pta-e
	Willow Park	pta-e
	Wingate Park	pta-e
	<u>Pretoria North</u>	
	Akasia	pta-n
	Akasia Golf Course	pta-n
	Amandasig	pta-n
	Andeon	pta-n
	Annlin	pta-n
	Booysens	pta-n
	Chantelle	pta-n
	Claremont	pta-n
	Clarina	pta-n
	Daspoort	pta-n
	Deerness	pta-n
	Doornpoort	pta-n
	Dorandia	pta-n
	Eloffsdal	pta-n
	Florapark	pta-n
	Florauna	pta-n
	Gezina	pta-n
	Hammanskraal	pta-n
	Hestia Park	pta-n
	Itumeleng	pta-n
	Karenpark	pta-n
	Kilner Park	pta-n
	Klerksoord	pta-n
	Klip & Kruisfontein	pta-n
	Koedoespoort Industrial	pta-n
	Les Marais	pta-n
	Magalieskruin	pta-n
	Mayville	pta-n
	Medunsa Campus	pta-n
	Montana	pta-n
	Montana Park	pta-n
	Moregloed	pta-n
	Mountain View	pta-n
	Ninapark	pta-n
	Orchards	pta-n
	Parktown Estate	pta-n
	Pretoria North	pta-n
	Queenswood	pta-n
	Rietfontein	pta-n
	Rietondale	pta-n
	Riviera	pta-n
	Roodeplaat	pta-n
	Roseville	pta-n
	Rosslyn	pta-n
	Sinoville	pta-n
	Soshanguve	pta-n
	Soshanguve	pta-n
	SoshanguveAA	pta-n
	SoshanguveBB	pta-n
	SoshanguveCC	pta-n
	SoshanguveDD	pta-n
	SoshanguveEE	pta-n
	SoshanguveF	pta-n
	SoshanguveFF	pta-n
	SoshanguveG	pta-n
	SoshanguveGG	pta-n
	SoshanguveH	pta-n
	SoshanguveH1	pta-n
	SoshanguveHH	pta-n
	SoshanguveJJ	pta-n
	SoshanguveK	pta-n
	SoshanguveKK	pta-n
	SoshanguveL	pta-n
	SoshanguveL1	pta-n
	SoshanguveLL	pta-n
	SoshanguveLW	pta-n
	SoshanguveM	pta-n
	SoshanguveMK	pta-n
	SoshanguveMM	pta-n
	SoshanguveNN	pta-n
	SoshanguveOR	pta-n
	SoshanguveP	pta-n
	SoshanguvePP	pta-n
	SoshanguveR	pta-n
	SoshanguveRR	pta-n
	SoshanguveS	pta-n
	SoshanguveSS	pta-n
	SoshanguveT	pta-n
	SoshanguveTT	pta-n
	SoshanguveV	pta-n
	SoshanguveW	pta-n
	SoshanguveX	pta-n
	SoshanguveY	pta-n
	Stanza Bopape	pta-n
	Suiderberg	pta-n
	Theresa Park	pta-n
	Tileba	pta-n
	Villieria	pta-n
	Wallmannsthal	pta-n

	Waverley	pta-n
	Winternest	pta-n
	Witfontein	pta-n
	Volmer	pta-n
	Wonderboom	pta-n
	Wonderboom Farms	pta-n
	Wonderboom South	pta-n
	<u>Pretoria South</u>	
	Atteridgeville	pta-s
	Bronberrik	pta-s
	Celtisdal	pta-s
	Centurion	pta-s
	Christoburg	pta-s
	Clubview	pta-s
	Cranbrookvale	pta-s
	Die Hoewes	pta-s
	Doringkloof	pta-s
	Eldoraigne	pta-s
	Erasmia	pta-s
	Glen Lauriston	pta-s
	Hennopspark	pta-s
	Heuweloord	pta-s
	Irene	pta-s
	Jeffersville	pta-s
	Jeffersville Informal	pta-s
	Jeffersville	pta-s
	Kloofsig	pta-s
	Laudium	pta-s
	Lotus Gardens	pta-s
	Lytleton Manor	pta-s
	Phomolong	pta-s
	Pierre van Ryneveld	pta-s
	Pretoria Industrial	pta-s
	Rooihuiskraal	pta-s
	Samrand	pta-s
	Saulsville	pta-s
	Shell Ultra City	pta-s
	Sunderland Ridge	pta-s
	Tamara Park	pta-s
	Thaba-Tswane	pta-s
	The Reeds	pta-s
	Valhalla	pta-s
	Vergenoeg Informal	pta-s
	Wierda Park	pta-s
	Zwartkop	pta-s